

LEVELY

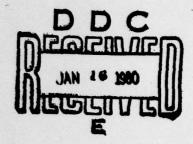


Publication 2181-81-1-2893

FINAL REPORT

REVIEW AND TAILORING OF SELECTED DDG-47 AND DDG-48 EQUIPMENT SPECIFICATIONS AND WORK STATEMENTS

December 1979



Prepared for
DEPARTMENT OF THE NAVY
Naval Sea Systems Command
AEGIS Shipbuilding Project
Washington, D.C.
under Contract NO0140-79-D-0119

This document has been approved for public release and sale; its distribution is unlimited.

ARING RESEARCH CORPORATION

DDC FILE COPY

9

MOA 0 7951

I

I

ECURITY CLASSIFICATION OF THIS PAGE (When Date Entered)

REPORT DOCUM	MENTATION PAGE	READ INSTRUCTIONS BEFORE COMPLETING FORM
1. REPORT NUMBER .	2. GOVT ACCESSION NO.	3. RECIPIENT'S CATALOG NUMBER
2101-01-1-2093		
4. TITLE (and Subtitle)	and the second s	5. TYPE OF REPORT & PERIOD COVERED
BEVIEW AND JAILORING OF	SELECTED DDG-47 AND DDG-48 AND WORK STATEMENTS	
	S AND WORK STATEMENTS	6. PERFORMING ORG. REPORT NUMBER
The second secon		2101-01-1-2093
7. AUTHOR(s)	1	CONTRACT OF GRANT SUMBER(*)
10 A. VAN SANT	(15)	NØØ14Ø-79-D-Ø119
9. PERFORMING ORGANIZATION NAM	E AND ADDRESS	10. PROGRAM ELEMENT, PROJECT, TASK AREA & WORK UNIT NUMBERS
ARINC RESEARCH CORP.		(12)3/14)
2551 RIVA ROAD ANNAPOLIS, MD. 2140	11	12/341
11. CONTROLLING OFFICE NAME AND	DADDRESS	12. REPORT DATE
QIIImal rea	<del>+</del> 7 (11)	DECEMBER 3/9
Tina		
14. MONITORING AGENCY NAME & AL	DDRESS(If different from Controlling Office)	15. SECURITY CLASS. (of this report)
		UNCLASSIFIED
		15a. DECLASSIFICATION/DOWNGRADING
		SCHEDUCE
16. DISTRIBUTION STATEMENT (of thi	is Report)	
UNLIMITED Thi	is document has been approved	
	public release and sale; its	
lis	tribution is unlimited.	
TO CONTRACT OF A TOWN OF A	e abstract entered in Block 20, if different fro	m Penert)
IV. DISTRIBUTION STATEMENT (SI IM	abetract entered in Block 20, it different in	an Nepoliy
18. SUPPLEMENTARY NOTES		
16. SUPPLEMENTARY NOTES		
19. KEY WORDS (Continue on reverse si	de if necessary and identify by block number,	
DDG-47		
DDG-48		
WORK STATEMENTS		
\		
	de if necessary and identify by block number)	
	ARY SPECIFICATIONS AND STAND	
	ADVERSELY AFFECT PROGRAM CO ONS ARE NOT THOROUGHLY REVIE	
	THIS REPORT DESCRIBES A REVI	
CONDUCTED FOR SELECTED B	EQUIPMENT PROCUREMENT SPECIF	ICATIONS AND WORK STATE-
	FOR TAILORING ARE INCLUDED	AND POTENTIAL COST AND
RISK IMPACTS ARE IDENTIF	- IED IN THIS REPORT.	

DD 1 JAN 73 1473 EDITION OF 1 NOV 65 IS OBSOLETE

400 247

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION OF THIS PAGE (When Data Entered)

JOB

(II)

#### FINAL REPORT

REVIEW AND TAILORING OF SELECTED DDG-47 AND DDG-48 EQUIPMENT SPECIFICATIONS AND WORK STATEMENTS

December 1979



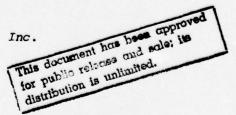
# Prepared for

Department of the Navy Naval Sea Systems Command AEGIS Shipbuilding Project Washington, D.C.

Under Contract N00140-79-D-0119

by M. J./Di Leo A. Van Sant

ARINC Research Corporation
a Subsidiary of Aeronautical Radio, Inc.
2551 Riva Road
Annapolis, Maryland 21401
Publication 2101-01-1-2093



Copyright © 1979

ARINC Research Corporation

Prepared under Contract N00140-79-D-0119, which grants to the U.S. Government a license to use any material in this publication for Government purposes.

## ABSTRACT

The imposition of military specifications and standards in the system acquisition process may adversely affect program costs and schedules if the imposed specifications are not thoroughly reviewed and tailored for specific application. This report describes a review and tailoring effort conducted for selected equipment procurement specifications and work statements. Recommendations for tailoring are included and potential cost and risk impacts are identified in this report.

DDC TAB Unamouneed Justific tien  Ey  Distribution/ Availability Coass  Availability special	Accession	-		_
Unamnounced Justific tion  Ey  Distribution/  Availability Codes  Availand/or		12.	×	
Justific tien  Ey  Distribution/  Aveilability Cedas  Availand/or		bod	H	
Distribution/ Availand/or	Justific	tion_		
Availability Codes Availand/or				
Aveilability Ordes Availand/or	Еу			
Aveilability Ordes Availand/or	Dietribu	tion/		
Avail and/or				
	AVE; 100	1. 2.2%	A (ma)	
Dist   special		alle	10/01	
	Dist	speci	41	
	^	1		

## SUMMARY

A review and tailoring of selected DDG-47 and DDG-48 equipment procurement specifications and work statements were conducted by ARINC Research Corporation for NAVSEA's AEGIS Shipbuilding Project. Tailoring recommendations are presented in this report, which, if implemented, could achieve a total potential saving of \$612,000 to \$1,134,000. The risk associated with implementing each tailoring recommendation is also identified.

In addition, a comparison analysis was made of all the procurement specifications and work statements. This analysis identified numerous technical and management areas that were not addressed in the documents reviewed.

# CONTENTS

				Page
ABSTRACT				iii
SUMMARY	•	•		v
CHAPTER ONE: INTRODUCTION				1-1
1.1 Purpose				1-1
1.2 Background				1-1
1.3 Methodology				1-2
				1-3
1.4 Report Organization	•	•	•	1-3
CHAPTER TWO: APPLICABLE DOCUMENTS	•			2-1
CHAPTER THREE: REVIEW, ANALYSIS, AND TAILORING OF DDG-47/-48				
EQUIPMENT PROCUREMENT SPECIFICATIONS AND WORK				
				3-1
STATEMENTS	•	•	•	2-1
CHAPTER FOUR: COST AND RISK IMPACT	•	•	•	4-1
CHAPTER FIVE: COMPARISON ANALYSIS OF EQUIPMENT SPECIFICATIONS	;			5-1

CHAPTER ONE

INTRODUCTION

## 1.1 PURPOSE

This study for the AEGIS Shipbuilding Project was conducted for the purpose of achieving improvements in procurement costs and schedules for the seven equipments shown in Table 1-1.

### 1.2 BACKGROUND

The tendency toward uncontrolled use of specifications and standards in the system acquisition process increases system life-cycle costs. System costs can be increased, and system development and production schedules slipped unnecessarily by expending resources to satisfy specified requirements that were either misapplied or misinterpreted at some point during the equipment procurement. Recent policy directives issued by the DoD require that all levels of management take constructive action to ensure more cost-effective application of specifications and standards in the military system acquisition process.

Cost and schedule benefits can be realized by the proper application of specification tailoring techniques in the appropriate phase of the system acquisition process. The misapplication of specifications occurs in one or more of the following ways:

- The premature application of military specifications and standards requirements in the early phases of acquisition programs
- · The specification of requirements in excess of mission needs
- Total application of referenced specifications and standards that include paragraphs containing obsolete, overlapping, ambiguous, or incompatible requirements
- The application of specifications and standards, or certain requirements thereof, not intended for the purpose for which they have been invoked

	Table 1-1. EQUIPMENTS ANALYZED		
Equipment	Procurement Specification	Work Statement	General Characteristics
Air Conditioning Plant	G51401-2	G51401-1	200 ton, centrifugal unit with R-114 refrigerant
Sea Water Service Pump	G52102-2	G52102-1	Horizontal, volute- type, flexible coupled; 3000 gpm, 50 psig
Fuel Oil Transfer Purifier	G54106-2	G54106-1	Centrifugal unit, 135 gpm
Chilled Water Pump	G50301-2	G50301 <b>-</b> 1	Horizontal, centrif- ugal unit; 720 gpm, 75 psig
Fire Pump	G52101-2	G52101-1	Horizontal, volute- type, flexible coupled; 1,100 gpm, 150 psig
400 Hz Power Distribution Switchboard	G32403-2	G32403-1	Accommodation ratings: 250 kW, 60/400 Hz static converters at 0.8 power factor, 450 volts
AEGIS Sea Water Pumps	G52401-2	G52401-1	Horizontal, close- coupled, centrifugal configuration; 300 gpm, 60 psig

# 1.3 METHODOLOGY

The direction and guidance provided in MIL-HDBK-248(AS), dated 1 April 1977, were used in conducting this study. The handbook lists nine requirement categories that are considered high-cost drivers in specifications:

- · General design
- Configuration management
- Quality assurance
- · Reliability and maintainability

- · Integrated logistic support
- · Human factors and safety
- · Environmental requirements and test methods
- · Documentation
- · Packaging, packing, preservation, and transportation

Each of these areas received particular attention in this study.

The method used to conduct this review and tailoring effort contains the steps listed below. These steps are presented in a logical sequence, but it must be emphasized that they are iterative in nature.

- Review the DDG-47 Shipbuilding Specification to determine equipment mission and top-level requirements.
- Review equipment specification and work statement. Extract each specified requirement.
- Itemize and review each document referenced in the equipment specification and work statement, with emphasis on high-cost-driver requirements.
- Determine and categorize the impact of each direct or referenced requirement and determine the extent of flexibility of each requirement.
- · Recommend changes to requirements on the basis of analysis.
- · Estimate the potential cost impact of recommended changes.
- Conduct a comparison analysis of all seven procurement specifications and work statements to identify inconsistencies and omissions.

#### 1.4 REPORT ORGANIZATION

Chapter One is an introduction to the review and tailoring of seven DDG-47/-48 equipment specifications and work statements. Chapter Two lists the current documents that are referenced in the specifications and work statements reviewed. Chapter Three provides the complete details of the review and tailoring analysis. This information can be used to check the rationale for each of the recommendations provided in this report. Chapter Four presents estimates of the cost and risk impact of each of the tailoring recommendations. Chapter Five describes the comparison analysis of all the documents reviewed and provides recommendations for improving the content of each of the documents.

#### CHAPTER TWO

## APPLICABLE DOCUMENTS

Table 2-1 is a list of all documents referenced in the equipment specifications and work statements. The issue in effect is listed in this table rather than the exact issue referenced by the specification or work statement. The table lists any documents addressed in any portion of the procurement specifications and work statements, including any documents cited in the data item descriptions. This master list was compiled because most of the specifications and work statements reviewed did not have complete lists of applicable documents, and a complete list is necessary to both reviewers and bidders so that the total scope of the procurement can be visualized and the conflicts among specified requirements can be identified.

Table 2-1. REFERENCES CITED IN THE SPECIFICATIONS AND WORK STATEMENTS REVIEWED (ISSUE CURRENTLY IN EFFECT)

IN EFFECT)		
Number and Date	Title	
MIL-C-104A Amendment 1 26 March 1962	Crates, Wood; Lumber and Plywood Sheathed, Nailed and Bolted	
MIL-P-116G(1) 24 August 1977	Preservation, Methods of	
MIL-S-901C(1) 5 September 1963 Modified 15 April 1977	Shock Test HI (High Impact) Mechanical Equipment and Systems Requirements as Modified by NAVSEA for DDG-47 Class Ship	
MIL-H-904 6 September 1977	Hoists, Chain, Hand Operated, Hook and Trolly Suspension	
MIL-E-917D(1) 16 December 1966	Electronic Power Equipment, Basic Requirements	
MIL-D-1000/2 Cancelled	Drawings, Engineering and Associated Lists	
MIL-S-00-1222G(1) 14 February 1977	Studs, Bolts, Hex Cap Screws and Nuts	
MIL-C-2212E 10 October 1973	Controllers, Alternating Current, Naval Shipboard	
MIL-D-5480E 15 June 1970	Data, Engineering and Technical Reproduction Requirements	
MIL-T-5624K(1) 12 November 1976	Turbine Fuel, Aviation, Grades JP-4 and JP-5	
MIL-M-7298C(2) 15 April 1975	Manual, Technical, Commercial Equipment	
MIL-Q-9858A 16 December 1963	Quality Program Requirements	
MIL-M-9868D 1 October 1970	Microfilming of Engineering Documents, 35MM for Naval Ship Systems	
MIL-C-9877B(1) 15 August 1966	Cards, Aperture	

Table 2-1. (continued)		
Number and Date	Title	
MIL-P-15024D SUPP 1 10 May 1971	Plate, Tags and Bands for Identification of Equipment	
MIL-M-15071G(1) 19 November 1973	Manuals, Technical; Equipments and Systems, Content, Requirements for	
MIL-E-15090B(2) 29 February 1956	Enamel, Equipment, Light-Gray (Formula No. 111)	
MIL-C-15730K(1) 5 July 1977	Cooler, Fluid Naval Shipboard Lube Oil, Hydraulic Oil and Fresh Water	
MIL-S-16032K 5 December 1969	Switches and Detectors, Shipboard Alarm System	
MIL-S-16036H(1) 11 November 1976	Switch Gear, Power, Naval Shipboard	
MIL-E-160366D(11) 23 April 1964	Electrical Clamps, Lug Terminals and Con- ductor Splices-Pressure Grip	
MIL-P-16789C 10 September 1964	Preservation, Packaging, Packing and Marking of Pumps, General, and Associated Repair Parts	
MIL-F-16884G(1) 22 March 1977	Fuel Oil, Diesel, Marine	
MIL-M-17060E 20 May 1977	Motors, 60 Cycle Alternating Current Integral Horsepower (Shipboard Use)	
MIL-I-17244E(3) 10 November 1975	Indicator, Temperature, Direct Reading, Bimetallic (3 and 5 Inch Dial)	
MIL-M-17508E(2) 22 February 1977	Mount, Resilient, Naval Engineering Experiment Station Types 6E2000, 6E900, 7E450, 6E150, and 6E100	
MIL-E-17555C(2) 15 April 1970	Electronic and Electrical Equipment, Accessories and Repair Parts, Packaging and Packing of	
MIL-P-17639E(SH) 23 March 1979	Pumps, Centrifugal, Miscellaneous Service	

Table 2-1. (continued)		
Number and Date	Title	
MIL-V-18110E INT AMD-1(SH) 20 March 1978	Valve, Gate, Cast or Forged Steel, and Alloy Steel, Outside Screw and Yolk (Sizes 2-1/2" and Larger)	
MIL-I-18997C/1 7 March 1967	Indicator, Pressure, Circulator DIAL (3-1/2, 4-1/2, and 8-1/2 Inch Dial Sizes)	
MIL-M-19379B 21 March 1961	Mount, Resilient, Mare Island Types 11M15, 11M25 and 10M50	
MIL-T-19646(7) SUPP 1 16 April 1970	Thermometers, Remote Reading Self- Indicating Dial, Gas Actuated	
MIL-M-19863-C(1) 15 August 1967	Mount, Resilent: Type 5B500H	
MIL-G-0021032E(1) 18 November 1975	Gaskets, Metallic-Asbestos, Spiral Wound	
MIL-M-21649B 28 March 1966	Mount, Resilient, Type 5M 10,000-H	
MIL-V-22052D 20 March 1978	Valve, Stop and Stop-Check, Globe, Angle, and Y Pattern, Cast or Forged Carbon or Alloy Steel, Outside Screw and Yolk (Size 2-1/2" and Larger)	
MIL-P-22088 30 June 1959	Purifiers, Centrifugal, Jet Fuel Shipboard	
MIL-V-22094D INT AMD 1 (SH) 11 November 1977	Valve, Glove, Stop-Check, Angle and Y, Flanged Bonnet, Manually Operated (Sizes 2" and Below)	
MIL-V-22133C(2) 19 June 1970	Valve, Resilient and Metal Seated, Butter- fly, Working Pressure Up to 200 psig, 180 Degree F Maximum	
MIL-R-22732C 12 November 1973	Reliability Requirements for Shipboard Electronic Equipment	
MIL-R-24085A(1) 17 October 1975	Refrigerating Unit, Centrifugal for Air Conditioning	

Table 2-1. (continued)		
Number and Date	Title	
MIL-W-24270A,lA,/2A 13 May 1961	Well (for Temp. Ind. or Thermal Elements), Insertion LG-2 Inch, Bore-3/8 Inch, Connection Socket	
MIL-V-24332(2) 6 February 1974	Valve, Angle Relief, for Liquid Service	
MIL-M-24365A 20 July 1970	Maintenance Engineering Analysis	
MIL-M-24476A 10 February 1977	Mount, Resilient, Types 7M50, 6M160, 6M450, and 6M900	
MIL-M-38761A 26 August 1977	Microfilming and Photographing of Engineer- ing/Technical Data and Related Documents, FCAM Card Preparation, Engineering Data Micro-Reproduction System, General Require- ments for, Preparation of	
MIL-M-38761/2 (LC 0793) 13 September 1968	Microfilming and Photographing of Engineer- ing/Technical Data and Related Documents, FCAM Card Preparation, Engineering Data Micro-Reproduction System: Microfilm Aperture and Tabulating Cards for Naval Ship Systems	
MIL-M-38784A(5) 24 July 1978	Manual, Technical, General Style and Format Requirements	
MIL-P-38790(6) CHG 1-31 August 1977 1 September 1977	Manual, Technical, Printing Production of Technical Manuals, General Requirements for	
MIL-M-81203A 12 December 1967	Manual, Technical, In-Process Reviews, Validation Verification, Support of	
MIL-STD-12C SUPP 1, NOTICE 2 15 June 1968	Abbreviations for Use on Drawings, Specifi- cation Standards and in Technical Documents	
MIL-STD-100B CHG 2 15 April 1976	Engineering Drawing Practices	
MIL-STD-130E 5 August 1977	Identification, Marking of U.S. Military Property	

Table 2-1. (continued)		
Number and Date	Title	
MIL-STD-143B 12 November 1969	Standards and Specifications, Order of Precedence for the Selection of	
MIL-STD-167/1 and 2 1 May 1974	Mechanical Vibrations of Shipboard Equip- ment, Types I, II, III, IV, and V	
MIL-STD-242F 1 June 1970	Electronic Equipment Parts [Selected Stan-dards (Foreword and Contents)]	
MIL-STD-242F Part I, CHG 1 1 June 1970	R.F. and Acoustical Parts (Part 1)	
MIL-STD-242G Part 2, CHG 2 10 September 1975	Electromechanical Parts (Part 2)	
MIL-STD-242F Part 4, CHG 1 1 June 1970	Capacitors (Part 4)	
MIL-STD-242F Part 5, CHG 1 1 June 1970	Coils	
MIL-STD-271E 31 October 1973	Non-Destructive Testing Requirements for Metals	
MIL-STD-275D 26 April 1978	Printed Wiring for Electronic Equipment	
MIL-STD-278E 29 March 1976	Fabrication, Welding, and Inspection; and Casting Inspection and Repair for Machin- ery, Piping, and Pressure Vessels in Ships of the U.S. Navy	
MIL-STD-454F(1) 1 September 1978	Standard General Requirements for Electron- ic Equipment	
MIL-STD-470 21 March 1978	Maintainability Program Requirements (for Systems and Equipments)	
MIL-STD-471A CHG 1 10 January 1975	Maintainability Demonstration	

Table 2-1. (continued)		
Number and Date	Title	
MIL-STD-480A 12 April 1978	Configuration Control - Engineering Changes, Deviations and Waivers	
MIL-STD-721B CHG 1 10 March 1970	Definitions of Effectiveness Terms for Reliability, Maintainability, Human Factors and Safety	
MIL-STD-740B CHG 1 22 June 1965	Airborne and Structureborne Noise Measure- ments and Acceptance Criteria of Shipboard Equipment	
MIL-STD-756A 15 May 1963	Reliability Prediction	
MIL-STD-777D(SH) 15 April 1977	Schedule of Piping, Valves, Fittings, and Associated Piping Components for Surface Ships	
MIL-STD-781C 21 October 1977	Reliability Tests: Exponential Distribution	
MIL-STD-785A CHG 1 9 January 1978	Requirements for Reliability Program, Sys- tems and Equipment	
MIL-STD-798 CHG 1 27 November 1968	Non-Destructive Testing, Welding Quality Control, Material Control and Identifica- tion and HI-Shock Test Requirements for Piping System Components for Naval Ship- board Use	
MIL-STD-804B 15 August 1966	Format and Coding of Tabulating and Aperture Cards for EDMS	
MIL-STD-847(2) 1 July 1978	Format Requirements for Scientific and Technical Reports Prepared By or For DoD	
MIL-STD-882A 28 June 1977	Requirement for System Safety Program for Systems and Associated Subsystems and Equipment	
MIL-STD-1304A(AS) 31 October 1969	Reliability Report	
MIL-STD-1310C 30 November 1973	Shipboard Bonding and Grounding Methods for Electromagnetic Compatibility	

Table 2-1. (continued)		
Number and Date	Title	
MIL-STD-1399 SECT 300	Interface Standard for Shipboard Systems - Electric Power, Alternating Current	
MIL-STD-1472B(2) 10 May 1978	Human Engineering Design Criteria for Mili- tary Systems, Equipment and Facility	
MIL-STD-1629(Ships) 1 November 1974	Procedures for Performing a Failure Mode and Effectiveness Analysis for Shipboard Equipment	
NAVSEA 0908-LP-000- 3010	Shock Design Criteria for Surface Ships	
NAVSEA 0908-LP-000- 6010	Title not given in Procurement Documenta- tion	
NAVSHIPS Dwg. No. 810-138-5850	Piping Instrument, Pressure for All Service	
NAVSHIPS Dwg. No. 810-138-5917	Thermometer Selection Guide	
NAVSHIPS Dwg. No. 810-214-5600	Title not given in Procurement Documenta- tion	
MIL-HDBK-H4-1 October 1970	Cataloging Handbook, DoD, Manufacturer's Name to Cod	
MIL-HDBK-H6-1 January 1968	Cataloging Handbook, DoD, Index of Names, Items, Abbreviations and Symbols	
MIL-HDBK-H-28	Screw Threads for Standard Federal Services	
NAVSEANOTE 5600 1 May 1977	Title not given in Procurement Documentation	
NAVSEC Rept. No. 6113B8-140-177 1 July 1977	General Style and Format for Microfiche Compatibility	
MIL-HDBK-217B CHG 2 17 March 1978	Application of Electrical Resolvers	
MIL-HDBK-472 24 May 1966	Maintainability Predictions	

	Table 2-1. (continued)
Number and Date	Title
NAVSEA Rept. No. 6113B8-140-177 1 July 1977	General Style and Format for Microfiche Compatibility
NAVSHIPS 93820	Title not given in Procurement Documentation
NAVEXOS P-35	Title not given in Procurement Documentation
USAS Y32.16	Title not given in Procurement Documentation
York Division Borg-Warner Corp. 707-108-1	Individual Acceptance Tests - Noise
ANSI S1.1 - 1960	Acoustical Terminology (including Mechani- cal Shock and Vibration)
ANSI S1.2 - 1962	Method for Physical Measurement of Sound

## CHAPTER THREE

REVIEW, ANALYSIS, AND TAILORING OF DDG-47/-48 EQUIPMENT PROCUREMENT SPECIFICATIONS AND WORK STATEMENTS

This chapter is a tabular presentation of the review, analysis, and tailoring of the DDG-47 and -48 equipment procurement specifications and work statements. The document reviewed is listed on the top of each page. The first column of the table gives the paragraph number in the specification or work statement that is being reviewed and analyzed. The second column gives the title and a paraphrased statement of the specified requirement. The third column identifies the exact issue of the applicable documents addressed in the text of each requirement. The fourth column provides comments concerning the significance of the particular requirement. The fifth column provides recommendations resulting from the review and analysis of each requirement. A total of 14 documents have been reviewed, analyzed, and tailored in this effort. The documents are listed below in the order of presentation.

Document Title	Number
Air Conditioning Plant Specification	G51401-2
Air Conditioning Plant Work Statement	G51401-1
Sea Water Service Pumps Specification	G52102-2
Sea Water Service Pumps Work Statement	G52102-1
Fuel Oil Transfer Purifier Specification	G54106-2
Fuel Oil Transfer Purifier Work Statement	G54106-1
Chilled Water Pump Specification	G50301-2
Chilled Water Pump Work Statement	G50301-1
Fire Pump Specification	G52101-2
Fire Pump Work Statement	G52101-1
400 Hz Power Distribution Switchboard Specification	G32403-2
400 Hz Power Distribution Switchboard Work Statement	G32403-1
AEGIS Sea Water Pump Specification	G52401-2
AEGIS Sea Water Pump Work Statement	G52401-1

ATE CONDITIONING PLANT SPECIFICATION 651401-2

	ument.	sment.	aphs of this central conditions aloring.
RECOMMENDATION	Do not tailor this requirement.	Do not tailor this requirement.	State exactly which paragraphs of MIL-R-24085A(1) form part of this requirement and to what extent. The defined requirement should then be analyzed for possible tailoring.
COMMENTS	This is a general requirement. Conformance with this requirement is critical to the performance, quality and testing of this equipment. The requirements of HIL-R-24085A(1) have been modified in Table 1 of Air Conditioning Plant Procurement Specification, G51401-2.	Tailoring is not applicable to this requirement. The DKC-47 SHIPBUILD-ING SPECIFICATION (Paragraph 516), Page 535, Lines 8-24) contains specific requirements for refrigerant and lubricating oil replacement changes. Since these items do not appear in Paragraph 3.11, how will the requirement for replacement changes be satisfied?	This is a general requirement of critical importance. Paragraphs 3.1 through 3.36 of MIJ-R-24085A(1) could apply, but they are not referenced specifically.
REFERENCE	M1L-R-24085A(1)	f	M11R-24085A(1)
REQUIREMENT	Kerpuirements Trem Definition The plant(s) furnished shall be in accordance with this specification, and shall be Type I, Class 2 packned centrifugal units per NIL-R-240485A(I) as modified in 3,3 herein.	Equipment Required  SELLER & BUYER Furnished Equipment Equipment shall be furnished by the SELLER in accordance with this specification.  Equipment shall be furnished by the BUYER in accordance with this specification.	Characteristics Performance Plant performance shall be IAW MIL-R-24085A(I) as modified herein: Capacity (tons) 200 +10% Refrigerant R-114 Chilled Water Flow (gpm) at rated capacity 720 ± 5%
NUMBER		84.1 84.1.1 A 8.1.1.2	3.2 3.2.1

AIR CONDITIONING PLANT SPECIFICATION 651401-2

PARAGRAPH NUMBER 8.2.1				
	REQUIREMENT	REFERENCE	COMMENTS	RECOMMENDATION
-	Performance (continued)			
-	ontlet Chilled Water Temperature 44 ± 1°F	1	1	•
w E	Sea Water Flow (gpm) Hax.	1	1	1
3.2.1.1 R	Noise Level Noise level shall be in accordance with this specification. Terminolo- ny used shall be as defined in ANSI SI.1	MIL-R-24085A(I) ANSI SL.1	Tailoring is not applicable to this requirement.	Do not tailor this requirement.
3.2.1.1.2 6.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1	Airborne and Structureborne Levels Airborne and structureborne levels for each plant with electric motor integrated shall not exceed limits as specified in Figures 1 and 2 at 15, 50, and 100 percent of rated	ı	Moncompliance with this requirement will adversely affect the ability of personnel in the vicinity to perform their assigned duties, and the ship ASW mission; however, minor devia-	Do not tailor this requirement.
ĕ	caracity.		tions from the requirement may be permitted in order to avoid the rests of retest and engineering changes.	

ATR CONDITIONING PLANT SPECIFICATION CS1401-2

RECOMMENDATION	Do not tailor this requirement.	Do not tailor this requirement.	Do not tailor this requirement. Identify the specific paragraphs of MIL-R-24085A(1) that apply and the extent to which they apply.
REFERENCE COMMENTS	Non-compliance with this requirement may affect the weight and moment distribution of the ship. This requirement is considered firm.	Within a certain telerance, non- compliance with this requirement will have little impact on the equirement to perform effectively. These dimensions could possibly af- fect access through this area and accessibility to the equipment for maintenance purposes. This require- ment is considered flexible. At present there appears to be no cost advantage to tailoring this require- ment.	This set of requirements contain some requirements which are critical (involving emergency shut-off definitions) and some which are of major importance (involving control of equipment output and remote monitoring). These requirements are considered firm.
REFERENCE	1	1	NIL-R-24085A(1)
REQUIREMENT	Physical Characteristics Weight The maximum operating weight of each plant including all equipment in 3.1.1.1 but excluding equipment in 3.1.1.2 shall be 22,000 lbs.	Unimensions The cuvelope dimensions of each plant with motor and all accessories specified in 3.1.1.1 shall not exceed the following:  Length 60.0 in. Width 60.0 in. The bundle 92.0 in.	Control and operation The plant shall be designed for local manual and automatic control as specified in HLL-R-24085A(1). In addition remote central control console councetions to permit summary fault monitoring shall be made. Summary fault excitation for normally closed contacts on local control panels shall be supplied by the BUYER (28 VE: 1 Amp min, 28 VE 5 Amp max.)
PARAGRAPH	3.2.2.1	3.2.2.3	3.2.2.3

AIR CONDITIONING PLANT SPECIFICATION 651401-2

П

PARAGRAPH	REQUIREMENT	MEFERENCE	COMMENTS	RECOMMENDATION
3.2.2.4	Lifting Provisions Lifting provisions shall be suitable to allow installation and removal in all attitudes but need not be inte- gral parts of castings. Attachment points shall be capable of with- standing weights and torsion forces applied during lifting.	1	This requirement is of major importance for equipment installation and removal. This is a firm requirement. This requirement does not have a significant impact on cost.	Do not tailor this requirement.
3.2.3	Reliability and Maintainability Reliability The equipment shall achieve an MTBF of GoOD hours or more when maintained in accordance with recommended maintenance schedules.	1	This requirement is of major importance. Failure to meet this requirement will result in increased operation and maintenance costs and may adversely	Do not tailor this requirement.
3.2.1.2	Haintainability The continuant shall achieve an MPTR		affect the ship mission. This requirement is of major im-	Po not besident this security and the
	requirement of 24.6 hours or less.		potance to the equipment performance. This requirement is considered firm.	

C-108150 NOTATIONAL SPECIFICATION GS1401-2

RECOMMENDATION	Delete this requirement.	Delete this requirement.	Do not tailor this requirement.
AIR CONDITIONIN: PLANT SPECIFICATION 651401-2  REFERENCE  COMMENTS	This requirement is essential to the determination of equipment MTBF; lowever, Section 3 should contain equipment performance requirements. Section 4 should contain all the tests, inspections, demonstrations, etc., required to verify that the equipment satisfies all the specified performance requirements.	This requirement appears to be identical to the requirement in paragraph 3.2.3.3.	This requirement is of major importance to the equipment performance. This requirement is considered firm.
REFERENCE	MILSTD-471A	MIL-STD-471A	1
REQUIREMENT	Production Maintainability temonstration. A maintainability demonstration shall be conducted in accordance with HIL-STD-47IA to show achievement of NYTR specified in paragraph 1.2, 3.2. This demonstration may be waived if prior documented testmin is acceptable to the HIVER. The demonstration shall be conducted in accordance with applicable REM criteria described in paragraph 3.2, 3.1.	Maintainability Verification Verification of the maintainability requirement shall be accomplished by a Saintainability Demonstration IAW 41L-STD-471A.	Useful Life Survice life of the plant shall be Survice life of the plant shall be Survice with an 80% duty cycle. Servicing, preventive maintenance, and everhand is permitted in ac- cordance with BUYER approved pro-
PARAGRAPH	3.2.3.1	3.2.3.4	3.2.4.

	RECOMMENDATION	This requirement should include a direct reference to MIL-R-24085A(I) Paragraph 3.1 "General Shipboard Design Conditions", and all other specific requirements for environmental conditions.	Delete this paradraph, or identify specific requirements of MIL-K-24085A(1) that amply.	Do not tailor this requirement.
ATR CONDITIONING PLANT SPECIFICATION 651401-2	COMMENTS	conformance with this requirement is critical to the ship mission.	Does this requirement refer to the "General Shipbbard Design Conditions" paragraph in the reference? Does this paragraph contain information that is not contained in either Paragraph 3.2.1 or 3.3? Which modifications apply?	This requirement is critical to the equipment performance. This requirement is considered firm; however, it is redundant to Taragraph 3.2.5.
ITIOHING PLANT SPI	REFERENCE	MIL-K-24085A(1)	MIIR-24085A(1)	M1L-R-240H5A(1)
AIR CON	REQUIREMENT	Environmental Conditions The plant shall meet performance requirements specified herein and in MIL-R-24085A(I) during exposure to any possible combination of specified operating environments.	Design conditions shall be as specified in MIL-R-24085A(1) as modified lerein.	Ship Motion The plant shall meet the ship motion requirements specified in MIL-R-24085A(1).
	PARAGRAPH NUMBER	3.2.5	1.2.5.1	3.2.5.2

ATR CONDITIONING PLANT SPECIFICATION 651401-2

PARAGRAPH	REQUIREMENT	REFERENCE	COMMENTS	RECOMMENDATION
3.2.5.3	Sheck The equipment shall meet shock Grade A requirements of NIL-S-901C IAM Appendix I and II contained herein for Type A, Class II hull mounted heavy equipment. During test the equipment shall be energized in its normal operational mode.	MIL-S-901C	This requirement is of major importance to equipment performance. This requirement is considered firm.	Do not tailor this requirement. Delete general reference to MIL-S-901C and call out specific paragraphs of MIL-S-901C as appropriate. Locument D5381044 should be included as an attachment to the Work Statement.
3.2.5.4	Vibration Externally Generated The equipment shall be capable of withstanding vibration requirements of MIL-STU-167B, Type I, from 4 to 15 MZ.	MIL-STD-167B	This requirement is critical to the equipment performance. This requirement is considered firm.	Do not tailor this requirement.
3.2.5.5	Vibration Self Excited Equipment or machinery components rotating parts shall meet balance and vibration requirements of MIL-STD-167B, Type II.	N1L-5'tD-167B	This requirement is critical to the equipment performance. This requirement is considered firm.	Do not tailor this requirement.

ATR CONDITIONING PLANT SPECIFICATION 651401-2

NUMBER	REQUIREMENT	REFERENCE	COMMENTS	RECOMMENDATION
5	Design and Construction The general design and construction requirements are defined in HIL-R- 24085A(I) and are modified by Table 1 of Spec. No. GS1401-2.	MIR-24085A(1)	This is a general requirement of major importance to the performance, quality, and testing of this equipment. HIL-STU-490 requires that this paragraph specify minimum or essential requirements that are not controlled by performance, characteristics, interface requirements, or referenced documents.	Specific design and construction requirements should be called out in this paragraph in accordance with the guidance provided in FIL-STD-490.
1.5.1	Materials, Processes and Parts (Materials, processes and parts shall be IAM NIL-R-24085A(1) with modi- fications delineated in Table I and Spec. No. G51401-2.	HIL-R-24085A(1)	This is a general requirement of major importance to the performance quality and testing of this equipment.	Specify exactly which paragraphs of MIL-R-24085A(1) apply to this requirement and to what extent.
3.3.2	Electromagnetic Radiation Grounding and bonding shall be IAM Milesto-1910.	м11srp-1310	This requirement is of major importance to the functioning of receiving and transmitting equipment aboard ship. This requirement is considered firm.	Do not tailor this requirement.

ATR CONDITIONING PLANT SPECIFICATION 651401-2

PARAGRAPH	REQUIREMENT	REFERENCE	COMMENTS	RECOMMENDATION
3	Nameplates and Product Marking Parts Identification Information for identification for each unit nameplate shall be in ac- cordance with this specification. Theor nameplates shall be IAM MIL-M-17060.	MIL-M-17060	This requirement is of minor signif- icance to the equipment performance; however, there appears to be little or no potential for cost savings.	No not tailor this requirement.
3.3.4	Workmanship Workmanship practices shall be in accordance with this specification. Welding shall be IAW HIL-STD-278 Section 7. Electrical/electronic workmanship shall be IAW MIL-STD-454 Section 9.	M1L-STD-278 M1L-STD-454	This requirement is of major importance to the equipment performance. Changes to this requirement could result in degraded performance and reduced reliability; therefore, this requirement is considered firm.	Do not tailor this requirement.
1.1.5	Interchangeability All identically identified components and repair parts shall be functionally and physically interchangeable, without degradation to the system.	-	This requirement is of major importance to the equipment maintenance. Changes to this requirement could result in degraded performance and excessive values of MTTR; therefore, this requirement is considered firm.	Do not tailor this requirement.

AIR CONDITIONING PLANT SPECIFICATION GS1401-2

PARAGRAPH	REQUIREMENT	REFERENCE	COMMENTS	RECOMMENDATION
3.3.6	System safety/human Factors System safety attrova in accordance with HIL-STD-BB2A paragraph 5.4.1 and Human Engineering criteria of MIL-STD-1472B paragraphs 4.2 and 4.4 will be incorporated when applicable in the design or modification of this equipment. The order of prec- chence for incorporation of safety features shall be in accordance with HIL-STD-882A paragraph 5.4.2.	MIL-STD-1472B	This requirement is of major im- portance to the equipment perform- ance. Changes to this requirement would degrade equipment performance; therefore this requirement is con- sidered firm.	Do not tailor this requirement.
3.3.7	Compressor flotors shall be in accordance with flotos shall be in accordance with flotos with characteristics as called out in Paragraph J.16.2 of MIL-R-24085A(I). Hotor horsewore shall be 300 (max.) airborne and Structureborne noise requirements specified in Specification No. G51401-2 may be more stringent than MIL-H-17060E.	ИЦ-N-17060E МЦ-К-24085A(1) ИЦ-М-17060E	This requirement is of major importance to the equipment performance. Changes to this requirement would degrade equipment performances therefore, this requirement is considered firm.	Do not tailor this requirement.
3.4.1	Requirements stall be stall be in accordance with MILM-15071. Live accordance with MILM-15071. Live a conclusive with MILM-15071. Live of tendents and training level of a third class petty officer having previous experience with similar/related equipment. How and revised technical menuls shall be written to the standards specified in Spec. No. 631401-2.	MIG-N-15071	This requirement is of major importance to equipment operation and maintenance.	This requirement has been modified by Paracraph 3.4.2 of GS1401-2. Do not tailor this requirement. This requirement should refer to ALL-N-15071H.

AIR CONDITIONING PLANT SPECIFICATION 651401-2

NUMBER	REQUIREMENT	REFERENCE	COMMENTS	RECOMMENDATION
1.4.2	Existing Manuals The Ruyer shall make maximum use of extsting technical manuals, and will accept existing manuals as specified in Spec. No. 651401-2.	1	This paragraph modifies the requirement for technical manuals to take advantage of previously developed manuals.	Do not tailor this paragraph.
1.4.3	Numbering of technical manuals shall be accomplished IAW NAVSTARME 5600 of 17 May 1977. SELLER shall request assignment of NAVSEA numbers IAW Spec. No. GSL401-2.	NAVSEANOTE 5600	This requirement has no bearing on equipment performance or cost. This requirement is considered firm.	Do not tailor this requirement.
8.5 B.5.1	Docthaul Cycle The equipment shall have a minimum time between overhaul (TBO) of 28,000.	1	This requirement requires certification prior to analysis for tailoring.	Add "Hours" after "28,000". Defincthe 28,000 hours. It could be calendar time, ship operating time, air conditioning plant up time or some other measure. Define how the 28,000 hours will be measured.

contractor inputs to provisioning technical documentation is obtained only for subsystems and modules which are not currently in Navy Tailor this requirement so that to not tailor this requirement. Do not tailor this requirement. RECOMMENDATION inventory. Changes to this requirement will not have a significant bearing on cost. portance to the equipment performance; however the Navy probably has adequate supply support information at this time. This requirement is of major importance to equipment performance and maintenance. This requirement is considered firm. This requirement is of major im-COMMENTS ATR CONDITIONING PLAIN SPECIFICATION 651401-2 REFERENCE ! ! Support.
Supply support shall be in accordance with the provisioning requirements specified in the contract. The SELLER shall furnish and employ Identification (CID) numbers, where the maximum extent possible and in-Selection of Components/Equipment selection of components/equipment is specified in accordance with Spec. No. 651401-2. standard components/equipment to clude applicable Navy Component The order of precedence for REQUIREMENT known, with proposal. Standardization PARAGRAPH NUMBER 1.5.3.1 1.5.1 1.5.2

ATR CONDITIONING PLANT SPECIFICATION CSTADI-3

		j.	ن	ıt.
	RECOMMENDATION	Do not tailor this requiremen	Do not tailor this requirement.	Do not tailor this requirement.
ATR CONDITIONITY THAN SELECTION GOLDOL-Z	COMMENTS	This requirement has minor impact on Do not tailor this requirement. equipment design and has no significant cost impact.	This requirement has major impact on system performance. This requirement is cobsidered firm.	This requirement has major impact on system performance. This requirement is considered firm.
IS INTELLEGIAL TO THE PARTY OF	REFERENCE		1	-
	REQUIREMENT	MAYER Specified Equipment The BUYER may specify to the SELLER certain types or manufacturers of equipments of the categories identified in the MIAPL prior to release for manufacture.	standard besign Equipment Upon establishment of a single source for a component/equipment, SELLER shall purchase same as defined in 3.5.3.4 from the same source.	Identical Design The SELLER shall maintain identical component/equipment design for the total procurement under this contract.
	PARAGRAPH	CS- CS	8.5. 6.8	3.5. 1.4

ATR CONDITIONING PLANT SPECIFICATION G51401-2

II

PARAGRAPH	BECHIREMENT	REFERENCE	COMMENTS	NOILVGNEWOODE	_
1.5. 3.5	Non-Standard Components The use of non-standard components/ equipments is prohibited without express written permission of the BUYER after receipt of written rationale.	1	This requirement has major impact on equipment performance. This requirement is considered firm.	Do not tal	
3.5.4	Facilities and facility Requirements Facilities required to support the equipment shall be within present Mavy capabilities.	T.	This requirement has major impact on equipment performance. This requirement is considered firm.	Do not tailor this requirement.	
J. C.	Personnel required to operate and maintain the plant will be composed of presently available Navy skills.		This requirement has major impact on equipment performance. This requirement is considered firm.	Do not tailor this requirement.	

	RECOMMENDATION	Do not tailor this requirement.	Do not tailor this requirement.	Develop Paragraph 4.1.2 with a tabular presentation of all tests and inspections required in Section 4 correlated to the performance requirements of Section 3.
AIR CONDITIONING PLANT SPECIFICATION 651401-2	COMMENTS	This requirement has a major impact. Do	This requirement has no significant De impact on cost. This requirement is considered firm.	yraph 4.1.2, titled "Special Tests tained Examinations". This paragraph are covers the testing routine, sequence of tests, number of items to be tested, and the data required for all testing other than acceptance inspections. It also includes a table correlating each equipment performance requirement, its tests, the type of each unit on which the test shall be for each test.
DITTONING FLANT SI	REFERENCE	MIL-R-24085A(1) MIL-I-45208	1	MIL-R-24085A(1)
AIR COR	REQUIREMENT	qualification Delivered plants shall be qualified products in accordance with quality conformance tests of NIL-R-24085A(1) which meet, in addition, provisions of Section 4 of Specification No. 651401-2.	Precedence In the event of conflict, precedence shall be as follows: a. Spec. No. 651401-2 b. Documents specified herein	Quality Assurance Provisions General The Plants shall meet the quality assurance provisions of MIL-R- 24085A(I) as enecified herein.
	PARAGRAPH	1.7	3.в	4.1

AIR CONDITIONING PLANT SPECIFICATION 651401-2

Ţ

RECOMMENDATION	Do not tailor this requirement.	Do not tailor this requirement.	Do not tailor this requirement.
COMMENTS	This requirement is considered firm.	This requirement is of major importance to the equipment testing and acceptance.	This requirement is of major importance to the equipment performance. This requirement is considered firm.
REFERENCE		MIL-R-24085A(1)	NII,-STD-740
REQUIREMENT	Responsibility for Tests Except as otherwise specified, the SELLER is responsible for conduct of all tests specified herein. SELLER may submit data derived from prior testing of comparable equip- ment subject to BUYERS approval.	Quality Conformance Inspections Performance Performance of each plant shall be verified by the tests of MIL-R-24085A(1) as modified herein.	Noise Noise measurements shall be made in accordance with MIL-STD-740 and 4.2.1.1.1 and 4.2.1.1.2. Plant and its accessories shall be mounted on a common sub-base supported by required USN resilient mounts (see 3.2.1.1.2).
PARAGRAPH	TT	4.2.1	4.2.1.1

AIR CONDITIONING PLANT SPECIFICATION G51401-2

4.2.1.1.1	Airborne Noise Tests Airborne noise test measurements shall be made in accordance with procedures of 707-108-1 and as specified in Spec. No. G51401-2.  Structureborne Noise Tests Structureborne noise tests shall be conducted in accordance with 3.2.6.2 and as specified herein.  Physical Characteristics Physical characteristics shall be verified visual examination and measurement.	NIL-STD-740 MIL-STD-740 MIL-STD-740	This requirement is of major importance to the equipment performance. This requirement is considered firm.  This requirement is of major importance to the equipment performance. This requirement is considered firm.	Do not tailor this requirement.  Do not tailor this requirement.  Do not tailor this requirement.	
			considered firm.		

	RECOMMENDATION	Specify the exact tost and test conditions required,	Specify the exact test and test conditions required.	
AIR COUDITIONING PLANT SPECIFICATION 651401-2	COMMENTS	This requirement is of major importance to equipment testing and acceptance.	This requirement is of major importance to equipment testing and acceptance.	
HDITTONIR; PLANT S	REFERENCE	1		1
AIR C	REQUIRÉMENT	Reliability Reliability shall be verified by analyses required in SOW.	Maintainability Maintainability shall be verified in accordance with 3.2.3.4.	1
	PARAGRAPH	£	4.2.4	1

AIR CONDITIONING PLANT SPECIFICATION (51401-2

RECOMMENDATION	Reword to state that verification of equipment conformance with requirements shall be in accordance with specification G51401-2, as described in the following paragraphs.	The subparagraphs under "Quality Conformance Inspections" are intended to list all examinations and tests required to verify that all requirements of Sections 3 and 5 have been achieved. Restare this requirement to conform with this intent.	Decide which examinations and tests will achieve the intent discussed under "comments" and require those examinations and tests in this paragraph.
COMMENTS	This requirement is of major importance to equipment testing and acceptance.	This requirement is unclear.	The intent of this paragraph is to require verification that equipment performance will not be dequated under the ship motion conditions specified in MLL-R-24085A() for type I units and that the equipment will maintain adequate lubrication, will avoid loss of fluids, and will drain out spillage under these conditions.
REFERENCE	1	MIL-R-24085A(1)	1
REQUIREMENT	Environmental Conditions Verification of the environmental conditions shall be in accordance with Spec. No. 651401-2, as described in the following paragraphs.	Standard Design Conditions The performance tests of the plant shall be done at standard design conditions in MIL-R-24085.	Ship Notion Verification of the requirements for ship motion in 3.2.5.2 shall be done by analysis and inspection of data.
PARAGRAPH	4.2.5	4.2.5.1	4.2.5.2

AIR CONDITIONING PLANT SPECIFICATION G51401-2

1

PARAGRAPH NUMBER	REQUIREMENT	REFERENCE	COMMENTS	RECOMMENDATION
4.2.5.3	Shock The equipment shall have the shock requirements of 3.2.5.3 verified by test or extension in accordance with HIL-5-901C and appendices I and II of Spec. No. G51401-2.	MIL-5-901C	This requirement is of major importance to equipment testing and acceptance.	Reword this requirement to state that verification of equipment conformance with the requirements of paragraph 3.2.5.3 shall be in accordance with MIL-S-901C (Reference Specific Paragraphs) and Appendix I and II of this specification (Reference Specific Paragraphs)
4.2.5.4	Vibration Externally Generated The equipment shall have vibration requirements of 3.2.5.4 verified in accordance with ML-STD-167B, Type I and/or Appendix II of Spec. No. GS1401-2.	MIL-STD-167B	This requirement is of major importance to equipment testing and acceptance. This requirement is flexible; however, there are no apparent cost advantages to tailoring this requirement.	Reword to state that verification of equipment conformance with the requirements of 3.2.5.4 shall be in accordance with MIL-STD-1678, Type I and/or Appendix II of this specification.
4.2.5.5	Vibration Self Excited Capability of the equipment to meet the balance requirements of 3.2.5.5 shall be demonstrated by testing in accordance with MIL-SYW-167B Type II. Testing may be waived in accordance with Appendix II. However, all equipment units shall be balanced in accordance with MIL-SYW-167B.	MII,-STD-167B	This requirement is of major importance to equipment testing and acceptance.	Do not tailor this requirement.

AIR CONDITIONING PLANT SPECIFICATION G51401-2

PARAGRAPH	REQUIREMENT	REFERENCE	COMMENTS	RECOMMENDATION
4.2.6	Naterial, Frocesses and Parts Verification of material, processes and parts requirements specified in 3.3.1 herein shall be by inspection of drawings and material certification.	1	This requirement is of major importance to equipment testing and acceptance; however, the requirement is too general as stated.	This requirement does not adequately present the quality assurance provisions needed to cover the full range of materials, processes, and parts presented in MIL-P-17840B and G50401-2. Specify the exact quality assurance provision required and each category of part, process, and material covered in these two specifications. Identify those instances and conditions in which a quality assurance provision is not required.
4.2.7	Electromagnetic Radiation Electromagnetic radiation requirements of 3.3.2 shall be verified by inspection.	1	This requirement is of major importance to equipment testing and acceptance.	Do not tailor this requirement. Reword to state that verification of equipment conformance with requirements of Paragraph 3.3.2 shall be accomplished by inspection.
4.2.8	Nameplate and Product Marking Nameplate and product marking requirements of 3.3.3 shall be verified by inspection.	-	This requirement is of major importance to equipment performance. This requirement is considered firm.	Do not tailor this requirement. Reword to state that verification of equipment conformance with requirements of Paragraph 3.3.3 shall be accomplished by inspection.

AIR CONDITIONING PLANT SPECIFICATION G51401-2

PARAGRAPH	REQUIREMENT	REFERENCE	COMMENTS	RECOMMENDATION	_
4.2.9	Workmanship Workmanship requirements of 3.3.4 shall be verified by inspection.	1	This requirement is of major importance to equipment testing and acceptance.	Do not tailor this requirement, Reword to state that verification of equipment conformance with requirements of paragraph 3.3.4 shall be accomplished by inspection.	
4.2.10	Interchangeability Interchangeability requirements of 3.3.5 shall be verified by inspection.	1	This requirement is of major importance to equipment performance. This requirement is considered firm.	Do not tailor this requirement. Reword to state that verification of equipment conformance with requirements of Paragraph 3.3.5 shall be accomplished by inspection.	
4.2.11	Equipment and Personnel Safety Verification	1	This requirement is of major importance to equipment testing and acceptance.	Do not tailor this requirement. Reword to state that verification of equipment conformance with requirements of Paragraph 3.3.6 shall be accomplished by inspection and tests. Identify the required tests.	

AIR CONDITIONING PLANT SPECIFICATION 651401-2

PARAGRAPH	REQUIREMENT	REFERENCE	COMMENTS	RECOMMENDATION
4.2.12	Technical Manuals New technical manuals and revisions shall be validated and verified in accordance with 3.4. Validation may be accomplishing during manufacture, assembly installation, or checkout.	1	This requirement is important to equipment testing and acceptance.	Do not tailor this requirement.
4.2.13.1	Logistics Overhaul Cycle Overhaul evels requirements will be verified by analysis during the BUYER maintenance engineering analysis.		This requirement is important to equipment acceptance and testing.	Do not tailor this requirement.
4.2.13.2	Supply Adequacy of supply support, including on-board spares, will be evaluated by the BUYER in accordance with the provisioning requirements.		This requirement is intended to show that the equipment is capable of being maintained by the standard Navy supply system and that the Navy is officially informed of any unusual or special demands placed on the supply system by the equipment.	If the manufacturer is required to demonstrate that his equipment places no unusual or special demands on the Navy supply system, specify exactly how he is required to demonstrate this. If the manufacturer is not required to demonstrate this, delete this requirement entirely.

AIR CONDITIONING PLANT SPECIFICATION G51401-2

PARAGRAPH	REQUIREMENT	REFERENCE	COMMENTS	RECOMMENDATION
4.2.13.3	Standardization Standardization requirements will be verified by analysis during the BUYER maintenance engineering analysis.	1	This requirement is important to the logistic support program.	Do not tailor this requirement.
4.2.13.4	Facilities and Facility Regulrements Facilities and facility requirements will be verified by analysis during the BUYER maintenance engineering analysis.		This requirement is important to equipment testing and acceptance.	Do not tailor this requirement.
4.2.14	Personnel Personnel requirements of 3.6 shall be werified by analysis during the BUYER maintenance engineering analysis.		This requirement is important to equipment testing and acceptance.	Do not tailor this requirement.

AIR CONDITIONING PLANT SPECIFICATION G51401-2

PARAGRAPH	REQUIREMENT	REFERENCE	COMMENTS	RECOMMENDATION
5.1 5.1	Preparation for Delivery Storage The A.C. plant shall be stored in accordance with one of the following procedures.	i .	This requirement has no significant impact on cost.	Do not tailor this requirement.
5.2	Cleaning Each unit shall be cleaned in accordance with Method C-1 of MIL-P-116.		This requirement has no significant impact on cost.	Do not tailor this requirement
5.2.1	Preservative All exterior unpainted ferrous metal surfaces shall be coated with a preservative conforming to P-19 of MIL-P-116.		This requirement has no significant impact on cost.	Do not tailor this requirement.

AIR CONDITIONING PLANT SPECIFICATION G51401-2

I

			The second secon	***
PARAGRAPH NUMBER	REQUIREMENT	REFERENCE	COMMENTS	RECOMMENDATION
5.2.2	Storage The cleaned and preserved unit shall be mounted on a suitable base, provided with a dust cover (Do Not Seal), and stored indoors.	1	This requirement has no significant impact on cost.	to not tailor this requirement.
5.3.1 5.3.1	Cleaning Preservative Cleaning and preservative see Paragraphs 5.2 and 5.2.1, respectively.		This requirement has no significant impact on cost.	Delete these paragraphs.
5.3.2	Storage The cloamed and preserved unit shall be packaged in accordance with MIL-K-24085A(1), Lovel C.	_	This requirement has no significant impact on cost.	Do not tailor this requirement.

AIR CONDITIONING PLANT SPECIFICATION G51401-2

PARAGRAPH NUMBER	REOVIREMENT	REFERENCE	COMMENTS	RECOMMENDATION
5.4	Shipment The A.C. plant shall be prepared for shipment in accordance with the following.	-	This requirement has no significant impact on cost.	Do not tailor this requirement.
5.4.1	Prescrvation and Packaging The A.C. plant shall be prescrved and packaged in accordance with MIL-R-24085A(1), Level C. (Paragraph 5.2.1.1.2)	1	This requirement has no significant impact on cost.	Co not tailor this requirement.
5.4.2	Fackiny The packaged units shall be packed in a cradle conforming to NIL-C- 104 so as to keep shock/vibration loads to specified values, applicable carrier regulations shall also be conformed to.		This requirement has no significant impact on cost.	Do not tailor this requirement.

AIR CONDITIONING PLANT SPECIFICATION G51401-2

RECOMMENDATION	State the specific requirement in the specification. It may be reiterated or modified by the procurement document, but it should be required by the specification.	1	1
COMMENTS	This requirement has no significant impact on cost.	;	
REFERENCE	1	1	
REQUIREMENT	Harking shall be specified in the procurement document.	•	
PARAGRAPH	v,	1	ı

ATR CONDITIONING PLANT WORK STATEMENT G51401-1

				Constitution of the last of th
PARAGRAPH	REQUIREMENT	REFERENCE	COMMENTS	RECOMMENDATION
- 3	Program Namagement Schedule and Status The SELLER shall maintain schedul- ing and status information for pro- grum control at the SELLER's facil- ity. Problem reports shall be furnished in accordance with SDRL MAG.	l	This requirement is important to the successful completion of the program and to Government-contractor-subcontractor interface and communications.	Do not tailor this requirement.
4.4	Configuration Management Change Control If SELLER requests BUYER approval of an engineering change, SELLER shall describe the nature of the proposed change and the anticipated contractual impact to the BUYER in accordance with SDRL CAD.	MIL-STD-480A	This requirement is of major importance and is considered firm.	Do not tailor this requirement.
4.1.1	Deviation and Majvers The SELLER shall submit requests for deviations and waivers in accordance with SDRLs CAG and CAH.	M1L-STD-480A	This requirement is of major importance and is considered firm.	Do not tailor this requirement.

AIR CONDITIONING PLANT WORK STATEMENT GS1401-1

PARAGRAPH NUMBER	REQUIREMENT	REFERENCE	COMMENTS	RECOMMENDATION
6.1	Special Requests. Special requests, reports and exception reports shall be furnished in accordance with SDRL MAL.		This requirement has no impact on equipment performance or costs.	Do not failor this requirement.
4.2	Configuration Audits The SELLER shall provide the personnel and documentation required for each audit in accordance with SDRL CAM.		This requirement is of major importance and is considered firm.	Do not tailor this requirement.
5. Established	Quality Assurance The SELLER's Quality Assurance (QA) Program shall be in accordance with Quality Requirements Instruc- tions (QRI), Form S-1253c-1-2-3.	QRI-Form S-1253c-1-2-3	This requirement is of major importance and is considered firm.	Do not tailor this requirement.

		int.	nt .	et.
	RECOMMENDATION	Do not tailor this requirement.	Do not tailor this requirement.	Do not tailor this requirerent.
VTEMENT G51401-1	COMMENTS	This requirement is important to Government-contractor communication and coordination. This requirement is considered firm.	This requirement is of major importance and is considered.	This requirement is of major importance and is considered firm.
AIR CONDITIONING PLANT WORK STATEMENT G51401-1	REFERENCE		MIL-STD-480 MIL-Ç-9858A	
AIR CONDITION	REQUIREMENT	Inspection Milestone Motification For those inspection milestones which the BUYER has indicated an intention to witness, the SELLER shall maify the BUYER no less than ten days in advance of their occurrence, SDRL PAY.	Quality Conformance Records The SELLER shall maintain and submit quality conformance data in accordance with SDRL PAV.	Engineering General The SELLER shall provide engineering effort and support to meet the requirements of BUYER specification G51401-2 and the requirements of the Work Statement. There shall be no deviations from the requirements of the technical specification without the express written approval of the Buyer.
	PARAGRAPH	7.	5.2	6.1

AIR CONDITIONING PLANT WORK STATEMENT G51401-1

PARAGRAPH NUMBER	REQUIREMENT	REFERENCE	COMMENTS	RECOMMENDATION
6.2	Detail Design Engineering data shall be documented in accordance with SDBL ENW (Drawines and Drawing lasts). En- equineering data shall be documented in accordance with SDBL ENC (Data Lists). Engineering data shall be documented in accordance with SDBL ENN (Microfilm). Engineering data shall be documented in accordance with SDBL ENC Drawing Schedule and Update Report). Engineering data shall be documented in accordance with SDBL END (Index List).	MIL-0-1000B(1) MIL-STD-100B MIL-STD-257B USAS Y32.16 MIL-D 5480E MIL-M 9868D MIL-M-3876 1/2 MIL-M-3876 1/2 MIL-STD-804B MIL-STD-12C G-C-116 MNDSK 14-1	This requirement is of critical importance to the control of equipment design and to modifications, maintenance, and overhaul during service life. This requirement is considered firm.	Do not tailor this requirement.
6.2.1	Shelf Life Data required in accordance with SDRL PAV: . Manufacturers Code . Cure Date . Lot Number . Shelf Life Limitations . Storage Condition Requirements This data is to be provided in accordance with SDRL-PAV.	ипSrd-40вл Ипç-985вл	This requirement is important to Government storage and handling of material. This requirement has no impact on cost. There is no mention of shelf life data listed in 6.2.1 in the SDRL or in block of the DID. This is a firm requirement and should be specifically called out.	Do not tailor this requirement. Specify shelf life data as a de- liverable in DID/CDRL PAV. Update references in the DID/CDRL to re- flect the issue in effect. Change the last sentence of this requirement to: "These data shall be included in the Quality Performance reports in accordance with DID/SDRL PAV.

	RECOMMENDATION	Do not tailor this requirement. However, the positive power margin is an equipment performance require- ment and should be required by the specification.	Do not tailor this requirement.
PMENT G51401-1	COMMENTS	This requirement is of major importance to the equipment performance. This requirement is considered firm,	This requirement is of major importance to the equipment performance. This requirement is considered firm.
AIR CONDITIONING PLANT WORK STATEMENT G51401-1	REFERENCE	MIL-C-2212E MIL-G-2212E MIL-M-17060E	-
AIR CONDITIONIN	REQUIREMENT	Electric Motors and Control Electric Motors  The SELLER shall be responsible for the suitability of electric motors for each application, for mounting and coupling the motor to the driven unit performance characteristics, lesign constraints and requirements, and a positive power margin of 5%. The motor drawings shall be in accordance with SDRL EBF. The SELLER shall furnish motor controller interface information in accordance with SDRL ECG. The SELLER shall have the option of supplying motors in accordance with MIL-M-17060.	Electric Motor Controllers The SELLER shall be responsible for furnishing the BUYER with motor controller and/or driven equipment control circuit interface requirements. The data furnished shall enable the BUYER to procure motor controllers and push-button stations that will correctly interface with the SELLER's equipment and/or control circuits.
	PARAGRAPH	6. 3.1 6. 3.1	6.3.2

ATR CONDITIONING PLANT WORK STATISHENF GS1401-1

ANAGRAPH  NUMBER  6.4 Shock Qualification  The SELLER shall provide necessary supplies and services to schedule, evaluate and qualify the specified equipment for the shock test and extension requirements of HIL-S-991C as modified for the DKG-47 in the procurement specification and in accordance with the following SDRLs:  SER Shock Qualification Extension  Report  TAU Test Reports (Shock)  TAY Test Procedures (Shock)  Airborne/Structureborne   Moise    The SELLER shall conduct airborne/			
	REFERENCE	COMMENTS	RECOMMENDATION
	serry MU-S-901C tule, Appendix I to filed Proc. Spec. und ex- 901C the in ac- NRLs: ension	This requirement is critical to the determination of equipment quality conformance.	Do not tailor this requirement.
structureborne noise tests and provide airborne/structureborne noise data in accordance with SDRL's SBU, TAQ and SCC.	rne/ 1 pro- noise 5 SBU,	This requirement is of major importance to the equipment performance. This requirement is considered firm.	Do not tailor this requirement.
The SELLER shall provide the necessary sumplies and services to schedule, evaluate and qualify the specified equipment for the Type 1 and II vitration test requirements of MIL-STD-167B and in accordance with the following SDRLs:  SCF Vibration Qualification Extension/CEXemption Report  SCD Vibration Test Reports  TAM Test Procedures (Vibration)	reces	This requirement is of major importance to equipment performance. This requirement is considered firm.	Do not tailor this requirement.

ATR CONDITIONING PLANT WORK STATEMENT G51401-1

PARAGRAPH	REOUIREMENT	REFERENCE	COMMENTS	RECOMMENDATION
3	Notes to Manufacture (RFM) For identical equipment previously provided by SELLER, RFM may be granted by BUYER after review of SELLER's technical proposal and/or SELLER's certified current Interface control Drawings. RFM will be mutually acreed to in writing by BUYER and SELLER during final negotiations prior to award of a definitized contract.		This requirement is of major importance to equipment performance. This requirement is considered firm.	Do not tailor this requirement.
æ ;	Technical Manuals The SELLER shall prepare, validate, and submit technical manuals in accordance with SDRL HAK.	MIL-N-15071G MIL-N-22103A MIL-N-7298B MIL-P-38790 MIL-N-986R/1 NAVSEC RPt. NO. 611388-140-177	This requirement is of major importance to equipment operation and maintenance. This requirement is considered firm.	Do not tailor this requirement.
	Fabrication The SELLEK shall provide the required material and services to fabricate one shipset of equipment in support of this program.		This requirement is important to the successful completion of the program. This requirement is considered firm.	Do not tailor this requirement.

AJP CONDITTIOUTNG PLANT WORK STATEMENT GS1401-1

PARAGRAPH	REQUIREMENT	REFERENCE	COMMENTS	RECOMMENDATION
1.1	Deliverable Hardware The SELLER shall fabricate the equipment in the quantities and schedules specified in the contract.	1	This requirement is important to the successful completion of the program. This requirement is considered firm.	Do not tailor this requirement.
2.2	Packing Lists and Parts Lists Packing lists and parts lists shall be in accordance with SDRL PCB.	1	This requirement is important to the successful completion of the program. This requirement is considered firm.	Do not tailor this requirement
ο α΄	Reliability and Maintainability RAM Analysis The SELLER shall perform analysis for R&M prediction and assessment including block diagrams, failure rates and data source in accordance with SDML RAA. Should the SELLER be unable to achieve the specified MTBF or MTTR, recommendations for correc- tive action or alternate designs shall be submitted in accordance with SDML RAB.	1	This requirement is of major importance to assessment of equipment performance. This equipment is identical to or similar to equipment already in fleet service. In this concerational reliability data is available from service reports. If operational reliability has already been measured, there is no need to perform extensive tasks to determine and verify inherent reliability.	Do not perform tasks to determine inherent reliability if service data are available.

	RECOMMENDATION	Tailor this requirement to cover only systems, subsystems, or modules that have not been acrepted for service use.	Ro not tailor this requirement.	Expand this requirement to include a discussion of wearout for mechanical components and a statement of how HTDF will be measured.
TATEMENT G51401-1	COMMENTS	The equipment to be procured is identical to or similar to equipment already in the fleet. This is probably a duplication of previously procured documentation.	This requirement is essential to the determination of equipment maintainability characteristics.	This requirement is important to equipment testing and acceptance.
AIR CONDITIONING PLANT WORK STATEMENT G51401-1	REFERENCE	1	MIL-STD-470 HIL-STD-471A HIL-STD-24365 MIL-STD-847 MIL-HORK-472 HIL-STD-1304 (AS)	HII,-STD- 788 Paragraph 5.11.2.2
	REQUIREMENT	Failure Modes Effect Analysis The SELLER shall perform a failure modes effects analysis showing all failure modes of equipment, effects on the functional performance, pos- sible causes and design features to minimize or eliminate effects. The analysis shall be submitted in ac- cordance with SDRL KGF.	Maintainability Demonstration A Maintainability Demonstration Plan shall be prepared by the SELLER and submitted in accordance with SDRL RGU. The plan shall meet the re- quirements of MLL-STD-571A. A Main- tainability Demonstration Procedure shall be prepared and submitted in accordance with SDRL RGW. A Main- tainability Demonstration Report shall be prepared and submitted in accordance with SDRL RGW. A Main-	Reliability and Maintainability Demonstration Criteria Usenonstration tests shall be conducted to show achievement of quantitative RAM requirements specified herein. General procedures to be followed during RAM testing are as specified herein.
PARAGRAPH	NUMBER	8.2	8.3	4.4

AIR CONDITIONING PLANT WORK STATEMENT G51401-1

PARAGRAPH	REQUIREMENT	REFERENCE	COMMENTS	RECOMMENDATION
£. 5	RAM Design Review RAH Design Roview Agendas and Data Packages Shall be prepared and Sub- mitted in accordance with SDR, KGD. Design Review Reports shall be pre- pared and Submitted in accordance with SDRL RGE.	M11,-STD-785 M1L-STD-470	This requirement is important to the successful completion of the program. This requirement is considered firm.	Do not tailor this requirement.
9.8	Failure Reporting and Corrective Action Failure/Malfunction Reports shall be prepared and submitted in accordance with SDRL RCK.	MIL-STD-785	This requirement is important to the successful completion of the program. This requirement is considered firm.	Do not Lailor this requirement.
•	Human Factors This section is not applicable to this specification.			1

AIR CONDITIONING PLANT WORK STATEMENT GS1401-1

100000				
NUMBER	REQUIREMENT	REFERENCE	COMMENTS	RECOMMENDATION
22	System Safety/Human Factors Preliminary Hazard Analysis The SELLER shall prepare a Preliminary Hazard Analysis on this equipment in accordance with SDRL SGX.	MIL-STD-882A	This requirement is important to the successful completion of the program. This requirement is considered firm.	Do not tailor this requirement.
10.2	Subsystem Hazard Analysis The SELLER shall prepare and submit a Subsystem Hazard Analysis on all category I and II hazards identified in the Preliminary Hazard Analysis in accordance with SDRL SGS.	MIL-STD-882A	This requirement is of major importance to equipment performance. This requirement is considered firm.	Do not tailor this requirement.
=	Integrated Logistic Support Integrated Logistic Support Require- ments can be satisfied through com- pliance with (Statement of Prior Submission) SDRL VAH.	1	This requirement is important to the Do not tailor this requirement. successful completion of the program. This requirement is considered firm.	Do not tailor this requirement.

AIR CONDITIONING PLANT WORK STATEMENT G51401-1

PARAGHAPH NUMBER	REQUIREMENT	REFERENCE	COMMENTS	RECOMMENDATION
r-u	Supply Support The SELLER shall develop inputs to provisioning Technical Documentation in accordance with SDRL VAC, Attach- ments 1 and 11.	1	There is no mention of Attachment III Mention Attachment III in require- which is used to update previously ment. Bo not tailor this require- submitted provisioning technical ment. documentation. This requirement is important in ensuring proper support for the equipment and is considered firm.	Mention Attachment III in requirement. Do not tailor this requirement.
11.2	Standardization The SELLER shall implement a program for monitoring design selections to ensure the employment of standard components/equipments in accordance with the technical specification. Authorization for use of nonstandard components/equipments is as specified herein.		This requirement is of major importance to the equipment performance and maintenance. This requirement is considered firm,	Do not tailor this requirement.
11.3	Maintenance Access Envelope The SELLER shall provide the maintenance access envelope necessary to accomplish all maintenance, repair, and disassembly of the equipment in accordance with SDRL VAM.	-	This requirement is of major importance to equipment performance. The requirement is considered firm.	bo not tailor this requirement.

AIR CONDITIONING PLANT WORK STATEMENT GS1401-1

PARAGRAPH	REQUIREMENT	REFERENCE	COMMENTS	RECOMMENDATION
11.4	Special Tools and Test Equipment The SELAER shall provide a priced list of recommended special tools and test equipment, required for onboard support of the item, in accordance with SDRL VAI.	-	This requirement is of major importance in ensuring proper support for the equipment and is considered firm.	Do not tailor this requirement.
12.	Test and Evaluation Product Testing The SELLER shall perform production tests on all items on deliverable equipment in accordance with Buyer Specification G1401-2. Production testing shall be scheduled and documented in accordance with SORL TAG, test schedule.		This requirement is important to the successful completion of the program. This requirement is considered firm.	Do not tailor this requirement.
12.2	Test Procedure SELLER testing shall be in accordance with Test Procedure 707-108-1. An approved test procedure is required in accordance with SDRL TAQ.	Appendix I to Proc. Spec. MIL- S-901C	Appendix I to DID does not reference test procedure Reference TF 707-108-1 in DID.  S-901C portant to the successful completion of the program. This requirement is considered firm.	Reference TF 707-108-1 in DID. Do not tailor this requirement.

AIR CONDITIONING PLANT WORK STATEMENT G51401-1

I

٢				
	RECOMMENDATION	Do not tailor this requirement.		
	COMMENTS	This requirement is important to the successful completion of the program. This requirement is con- sidered firm.	1	
	REFERENCE	-	1	1
	REQUIREMENT	Test Reports The SELLER shall document all test results in accordance with SDRL TAU.		
	PARAGRAPH	12.3	1	1

SEA WATER SERVINE LIBERT STRUCK CATTORS GRALLES-2

SEA WATER SERVICE PUMPS SPECIFICATION 752102-2

П

RECOMMENDATION		Do not tailor this requirement.	Do not tailor this requirement.
REFERENCE COMMENTS		This requirement is critical to equipment performance.	Noncompliance with this requirement will adversely affect the ability of personnel in the vicinity to perform their assigned duties, and the ship ASW mission; however, minor deviations from the requirement may be permitted in order to avoid the costs of retest and engineering changes.
REFERENCE	1	-	ANST S1.1
REQUIREMENT	1.2 (cont'd) Characteristics (continued) 3.2.1.1 Output Characteristics (apacity, dallons per minute (gpm) (gpm) Total discharge head, pounds per square inch gage (psiq) 50 Maximum shut-off head (psiq) 60 Minimum shut-off head (psiq) 55	Operating Conditions Liquid pump = seawater Suction lead = flooded Specific gravity of liquid pumped: 1.03, Water temperature range, degree F: +28 to +85, approximate revolutions per minute RPM: 1750	Noise Noise level shall be in accordance with this specification. Terminology used shall be as defined in ANSI Sl.1.
PARAGRAPH	3.2.1.1	3.2.1.2	3.2.1.3

SEA WATER SERVICE PUMPS SPECIFICATION G52102-2

PARAGRAPH	REQUIREMENT	REFERENCE	COMMENTS	RECOMMENDATION
3.2.1.3.1	Airborne and Structureborne Levels Airborne and structureborne noise levels shall not exceed limits as specified in Piqures 1 and 2.	1	This requirement is designed to meet ship radiated and sonar self-noise objectives and airborne noise objectives. As such, it is of major importance to the ship mission.	No not tailor this requirement.
3.2.2	Physical Characteristics Weight The net dry weight shall not exceed 5000 pounds.  Dimensions The envelope dimensions shall not exceed the following: Length 90.0 in. Width 40.0 in. Height 43.0 in.	1	Noncompliance with this requirement may impact the weight and moment distribution of the ship. This requirement is considered firm.	Do not tailor this requirement.
3.2.3	Reliability Requirements The equipment shall achieve an MTBF of 6000 hours or more when maintained in accordance with recommended maintenance schedules.	1	The best available 3M data is for the Worthington Marine and Industrial Products, Inc., 1750 gpm, 75 psi pump. This unit is currently exhibiting an MTBF of 9442 hours with 90% confidence interval limits of 6117 and 16825, respectively, for 103,859 hours of operate time. However the mean time between corrective maintenance actions was 3581 with 90% confidence interval limits of 2507 and 5013 hours, respectively.	The current reliability requirement will necessitate over 22,000 hours of testing prior to equipment acceptance. A tailored reliability requirement is recommended to reduce the testing. Recommend the requirement be tailored to: "The equipment shall be capable of advieving an upper test MTBF $(0_0)$ of 9000 hours and a lower test MTBF $(0_1)$ of 9000 hours and a lower test WTBF $(0_1)$ of 9000 hours when tested in accordance with 3.2.3.1."

SEA WATER SERVICE PUMPS SPECIFICATION 652102-2

PARAGRAPH	REQUIREMENT	REFERENCE	COMMENTS	RECOMMENDATION
1.2.3.1	Reliability Demonstration A reliability demonstration shall be conducted in accordance with MLL-STD-781B to show achievement of the WYBF specified in Paragraph 3.2.3. This demonstration may be waived if prior documented testing is acceptable to the BUYER. The demonstration shall be conducted in accordance with applicable R&M criteria described in the Statement of Work.	MIL-STD-7818	This requirement is essential to the determination of equipment MTBF.	Recommend tailoring this requirement to the following: "The equipment shall be capable of satisfying the requirements of probability ratio sequential test plan (PRSTP)  No. XXIC of NIL-STD-781C. For purposes of this demonstration, test time may be accumulated on up to three different units, provided each unit under test is of identical configuration is identical to supplied configuration.
3.2.4	Maintainability Requirements The equipment shall achieve an MTrr requirement of 7.1 hours or less.	MIL-STD-7818	This requirement is of major importance to the equipment performance and is considered firm.	Do not tailor this requirement.
3.2.4.1	Production Maintainability Demonstration A maintainability demonstration shall be conducted in accordance with MIL-STD-AIA to show achieve- ment of MTTR specified in paragraph 3.2.4. This demonstration may be waived if prior documented testing is acceptable to the BUYER. The demonstration shall be conducted in accordance with applicable R&M criteria described in paragraph 3.2.4. Success criteria shall(Cont'd)	HIL-STD-471A	MIL-STD-471A contains many requirements that are costly and time consuming to satisfy; and it is not always applicable to equipment for which faults can be quickly and easily isolated.	Tailor this requirement to the following: "The SELLER shall develop a Maintenance Task Analysis Report consisting of the following: a. identification of each preventask.  b. Identification of the time required to accomplish each maintenance task not including time for fault isolation or time for obtaining parts. (Continued)

SEA WATER SERVICE PUMPS SPECIFICATION 652102-2

RECOMMENDATION	c. Skill levels and quantities required for each maintenance task. d. Tools and test equipment required for each task. e. Identification of failure modes by frequency. f. Identification of fault isolation time for each failure mode. q. Identification of each corrective maintenance task required for each failure mode. Upon review and approval of the Maintenance Task Analysis Report, the SELLER shall conduct a demonstration to verify the information and data of said report."	
COMMENTS		
REFERENCE		
REQUIREMENT	Production Maintainability.  Demonstration (continued) utilize a maximum requirement value of 7.1 hours MTTR and design qual of 14.2 MTTR. In case of conflict with delivery, SELLER shall prepare an alternate procedure for BUYER approval.	
PARAGRAPH NUMBER	(cont inued)	ı

SEA WATER SHALLOR PUMPS SHATIFICATION (52102-2

PARAGRAPH				
NUMBER	REQUIREMENT	REFERENCE	COMMENTS	RECOMMENDATION
1	-	1	1	1
3.2.5	Environmental Conditions The unit shall meet performance requirements specified herein and in MILP-17639 during exposure to any possible combination of specified operating environments.	MIL-P-17639	The issue on MIL-P-17639 currently in effect contains requirements for environmental conditions that are redundant to 552102-2 [see MIL-P-17639E(SH), 3.2.11], confusing, strigent, and unnecessary (see 4.2.4.2 and 4.2.4.3).	Delete the reference to MIL-P-17639 for requirements pertaining to environmental conditions.
3.2.5.1	Temperature Ambient temperature range of +40 to +120 degree F.	1	This requirement is essential to equipment performance.	Do not tailor this requirement.

SEA WATER SERVICE PUMPS SPECIFICATION G52102-2

RECOMMENDATION	Do not tailor this requirement.	Do not tailor this requirement.	Do not tailor this requirement.
COMMENTS	This requirement is critical to the equipment performance. This requirement is considered firm.	This requirement is critical to the equipment performance. This requirement is considered firm. MIL-STD-167R has been superseded by MIL-STD-167-1.	This requirement is critical to the equipment performance. This requirement is considered firm. MIL-STD-167B has been superseded by MIL-STD-167-1.
REFERENCE	;	MIL-STD-167B	MIL-STD-167B
REQUIREMENT	Ship Motion The pumps shall meet the ship motion requirements as specified when the ship is permanently trimmend down by the bow or stern as much as 5 degrees from normal herizontal plane, and permanently listed up to 15 degrees to either side of vertical when the ship is pitching up and down with a single amplitude up to 10 degrees from the horizontal, and when the ship is rolling side to side with a single amplitude up to 45 degrees from tooling side to side with	Vibration Externally Generated The equipment shall be capable of withstanding vibration requirements of MIL-STD-167B, Type I, from 4 to 15 Hz.	Vibration Self Excited Equipment or machinery components rotating parts shall meet balance and vibration requirements of MiL-STD-167B, Type II.
PARAGRAPH	3.2.5.2	3.2.5.3	3.2.5.4

SEA WATER SERVICE PUMPS SPECIFICATION G5102-2

PARAGRAPH	REQUIREMENT	REFERENCE	COMMENTS	RECOMMENDATION
3.2.5.5	Shock The equipment shall meet shock drade MIL-S-901C A requirement of MIL-S-901C in accordance with Appendix I, and II contained herein for Type A, Class II hull mounted medium weight equipment. During test the equipment shall be energized in its normal operational mode.	MIL-S-901C	This requirement is of major importance to equipment performance. This requirement is considered firm.	Do not tailor this requirement. Delete general reference to MIL-S-90IC and call out specific paragraphs of MIL-S-90IC as appropriate.
3.2.6	Not applicable to this specification	1	1	1
3.3 3.3.1	Design and Construction Materials, Processes and Parts Materials, Processes and parts shall be in accordance with MIL-P-17639 with modifications delineated in Table I in Specification (52101-2. Threaded fasteners should comply with MIL-STD-122, screw threads shall comply with handbrok H-28, and internal fasteners in accordance with MIL-N-25027.	MIL-P-17639 MIL-STD-1222 Handbook H-28 MIL-N-25027	This is a general requirement of major importance to the performance, quality, and testing of this equipment.	Do not tailor this requirement.

SEA WATER CHAVITY PURPS CHACLETATION 652102-2

PARAGRAPH	REQUIREMENT	REFERENCE	COMMENTS	RECOMMENDATION
1.1.2	Electromagnetic Radiation Grounding and bonding shall be in accordance with MIL-STD-1310.	MIL-STD-1310	This requirement is of major importance to the functioning of receiving and transmitting equipment aboard ship. This requirement is considered firm.	Do not tailor this requirement.
3.3.3	Nameplates and Product Marking Information for identification for each unit nameplate shall be in accordance with this specification. Sea water service pumps nameplates shall be in accordance with MIL-V-15024 and MIL-STD-130.	MIIP-15024 MIISTD-130	This requirement is of minor significance to the equipment performance; however, there appears to be little or no potential for cost savings.	No not tailor this requirement.
3.3.4	Workmanship Workmanship practices shall be in accordance with this specification, Wolding shall be in accordance with MttSty-278, Section 7, Castings and forgings are free of sharp edges, machined surfaces have sharp edges broken or chamfered, openings in hydraulic equipment and piping are sealed and maintained clean during assembly.	MISTD-278	This requirement is of major importance to the equipment performance. Changes to this requirement could result in degraded performance and reduced reliability; therefore, this requirement is considered firm.	Do not tailor this requirement.

SEA WATER SERVICE PURPS SPECIFICATION G52102-2

	The second secon		•	
PARAGRAPH NUMBER	REQUIREMENT	REFERENCE	COMMENTS	RECOMMENDATION
3. 7.5	Interchangeability All identically identified components and rebair parts shall be functionally and physically inter- changeable, without degradation to the system.	1	This requirement is of major importance to the equipment maintenance. Changes to this requirement could result in degraded performance and excessive values of MTTR therefore this requirement is considered firm.	Do not tailor this requirement.
3.3.6 (HVTI:: Farage	3.3.6 System Safety/Human Factors System safety criteria in accordance With MIL-STD-882A With MIL-STD-882A paragraph 5.4.1  and Human Engine ring criteria of MIL-STD-1472B A.4, will be incorporated when applicable in the design or modifical cation of this equipment. The order of precedence for incorporation of safety features shall be in accordance with MIL-STD-882A paragraph 5.4.2.  (HVTI: Paragraph 3.3.7 was not used in this specification)	MIL-STD-862A MIL-STD-1472B cation)	This requirement if of major importance to the equipment performance. Clanges to this requirement would degrade equipment performance; therefore, this requirement is considered firm.	Do not tailor this requirement.
3, 3, 8	Electric Motors Motors shall be in accordance with MIL-M-17060, with characteristics in accordance with 3.2.8 of MIL-P- 17639 and as specified in spec. No. G52102-2.	MIL-M-17060 MIL-P-17639	This requirement is essential to equipment performance.	Do not tailor this requirement.

SEA WATER SERVICE PUMPS SPECIFICATION 052102-2

PARAGRAPH	REQUIREMENT	REFERENCE	COMMENTS	RECOMMENDATION
4.6	Procumentation  Wednical manuals for the audit Shall be in accordance with technical manual requirements specified in the Statement of Work.	и1м-15071	This requirement is of major importance to equipment operation and maintenance.	Do not tailor this requirement.
3.5.1	Logistics Overhaul Cycle The equipment shall have a minimum time between overhaul (TBO) of 46 months.	1	TBO requires definition.	Do not tailor this requirement.
3.5.2	Supply Supply Support shall be in accordance with the provisioning requirements specified in the contract.	1	This requirement is of major importance to equipment performance.	Do not tailor this requirement.

SEA WATER SERVICE PUMPS SPECIFICATION G52102-2

NUMBER 3.5.3 SE				
	REQUIREMENT	REFERENCE	CC MMENTS	RECOMMENDATION
hing the state of	Standardization The SELLER shall furnish and employ standard components/equipment to the maximum extent possible and include applicable Navy Component Include applicable Navy Component Known, with proposal.	1	This requirement is of major importance to equipment performance and maintenance. This requirement is considered firm.	Do not tailor this requirement.
3.5.3.1 See The State See See See See See See See See See S	Selection of Components/Equipment The order of precedence for selection of components/equipment is specified in accordance with Specification No. G52102-2.		Changes to this requirement will not have a significant bearing on cost.	Do not tailor this roquirement.
3.5.3.2 BUY	BUYER Specified Equipment The BUYER may specify to the SELLER certain types of manufacturers of equipments of the categories identified in the MIAPL prior to release for manufacture.		This requirement has minor impact on equipment design and has no significant cost impact.	Do not tailor this requirement.

SEA MATTER SERVICE PURIPS SPECIFICATION 652102-2

PARAGRAPH	REQUIREMENT	REFERENCE	COMMENTS	RECOMMENDATION
3.5.3.3	Standard Design Equipment thon establishment of a single source for a specific component/ equipment, the SELLER shall pur- chase all identical components/ equipments as defined in 3.5.3.4 from the same source.	1	This requirement has major impact on system performance. This requirement is considered firm.	Do not tailor this requirement.
3.5.3.4	Identical Design The SELLER shall maintain identical component/equipment design for the total procurement under this contract.	1	This requirement has major impact on system performance. This requirement is considered firm.	Do not tailor this requirement.
3.5.3.5	Non-Standard Components The use of non-standard components/ equipments is prohibited without express written permission of the BUYER after receipt of written rationale.	1	This requirement has major impact on equipment performance. This requirement is considered firm.	Do not tailor this requirement.

SEA WATER SERVICE PUMPS SPECIFICATION 652102-2

PARAGRAPH	REOUIREMENT	REFERÊNCE	COMMENTS	RECOMMENDATION
3.5.4	Facilities and Facility Requirements Facilities required to support the equipment shall be within present Navy capabilities.		This requirement has major impact on equipment performance. This requirement is considered firm.	Do not tailor this requirement.
3.6	Personnel Personnel required to operate and maintain the plant will be composed of presently available Navy skills.	1	This requirement has major impact on equipment performance. This requirement is considered firm.	Do not tailor this requirement.
1.7	Qualification Delivered pumps shall be qualified products in accordance with MIL-P-17639 and the qualify corrange provisions 1. Section 4 of this specification.	MIL-P-17639	This requirement has a major impact on equipment acceptance.	Do not tailor this requirement.

PARAGRAPH	REQUIREMENT	REFERENCE	COMMENTS	RECOMMENDATION
8.	Precedence In the event of conflict, precedence shall be as follows: a. Spec. No. 652102-2 b. Pocuments specified herein c. Other referenced documents	1	This requirement has no significant impact on cost.	Do not tailor this requirement.
4.4	Quality Assurance Provisions General The pump shall comply with the requirements of Section 3 of this specification and with MIL-P-17639, as modified herein.	MIL-P-17639	This is a general requirement of major importance.	Do not tailor this requirement.
4.1.1	Responsibility for Tests Except as otherwise specified, the SELLER is responsible for conduct of all tests specified herein. SELLER may submit data derived from prior testing of comparable equip- ment performed to the requirements of HIL-P-17369 and subject to the BUVERS approval.	MIL-P-17639	This requirement is considered firm.	Do not tailor this requirement.

SEA WATER SERVICE PURPS SPECIFICATION 652102-2

RECOMMENDATION	ajor Do not tailor this requirement.	major Do not tailor this requirement. rement is	najor Do not tailor this requirement. irement is
COMMENTS	This requirement is of major importance to equipment testing and acceptance.	This requirement is of major importance to the equipment performance. This requirement is considered firm.	This requirement is of major importance to the equipment for formance. This requirement is considered firm.
REFERENCE	MIL-P-17639	MIL-M-1750B	
REQUIREMENT	Quality Conformance Inspections Performance Performance of each pump shall be verified by the tests of MIL-P- 17639.	Noise  Noise measurements shall be made in accordance with MIL-STD-740B and 4.2.1.1.1 and 4.2.1.1.2. The pumps shall be mounted six USN resilient mounts as specified by MIL-M-1750B.	Airborne Noise Tests Airborne noise test measurements shall be made in accordance with procedures of ANSI S1.2 and as specified in Specification No. G52102-2.
PARAGRAPH	4.2.1	4.2.1.1	4.2.1.1.1

SEA WATER SERVICE PUMPS SPECIFICATION 652102-2

PARAGRAPH	REQUIREMENT	REFERENCE	COMMENTS	RECOMMENDATION
4.2.1.1.2	Structureborne Noise Tests Structureborne noise tests shall be conducted in accordance with 3.2.1.3.2 and as specified herein.	MISrd-740	This requirement is of major importance to the equipment performance. This requirement is considered firm.	Do not tailor this requirement,
4.2.2	Physical Characteristics Physical characteristics shall be verified by visual examination and measurement.	-	This requirement is of major importance to the equipment performance. This requirement is considered firm.	Do not tailor this requirement.
4.2.3	Reliability A demonstration shall be conducted to verify that the reliability criteria of 3.2.3 of Spec. No. G52102-2 have been satisfied.		Sec 3.2.3.1	See 3.2.3.1

SEA WATER SERVICE PUMPS SECULFICATION 652102-2

PARAGRAPH	REOUIREMENT	REFERENCE	COMMENTS	RECOMMENDATION
4.2.4.1	Temperature Temperatures shall be verified by test data during pump performance testing INAV MIL-P-17639.	MIL-P-17639	This requirement is of major importance to equipment performance and is considered firm.	Do not tailor this requirement.
4.2,4.2	Ship Motion Verification of the requirements for ship motion in 3.2.5.2 shall be done by analysis and inspection of data.		This requirement is of major importance to equipment performance and is considered firm.	Do not tailor this requirement.
4.2.4.3	Vibration Externally Generated The equipment shall have vibration requirements of 3.2.5.4 verified in accordance with MIL-STD-1678, Type I and/or Appendix II of Specification No. G52102-2.	MIL-STD-167B	This requirement is of major importance to equipment performance and is considered firm.	Do not tailor this requirement.

SEA WATER SERVICE PUMPS SPECIFICAL ON 052102-2

PARAGRAPH	REQUIREMENT	REFERENCE	COMMENTS	RECOMMENDATION
4.2.4.4	Vibration Self Excited Capability of the equipment to meet the balance requirements of 3.2.5.4 shall be dwinnstrated by testing in accordance with MIL-STD-167B Type II. Testing may be waived in accordance with Appendix II. However, all equipment units shall be balanced in accordance with MIL-STD-167B.	MIISTD-167B	This requirement is of major importance to equipment performance and is considered firm.	Do not tailor this requirement.
4.2.4.5	Shock The equipment shall have the shock requirements of 3.2.5.5 verified by test or extension in accordance with MIL-5-90IC and appendices I and II of Specification No. G52102-2.	MIL-S-901C	This requirement is of major importance to equipment performance and is considered firm.	Do not tailor this requirement.
4.2.5	Material, processes and Parts Verification of material, processes and parts requirements specified in 3.3.1 herein shall be by inspection of drawing and material certifica- tion.	1	This requirement is of major importance to equipment performance and is considered firm.	Do not tailor this requirement.

SEA WATER SERVICE PUMPS SPECIFICATION G52102-2

I

PARAGRAPH				NOTA CINEDAMO
NUMBER	HEGOINEMENI	HEFENEE	COMMENIS	RECOMMENDATION
4.2.6	Electromagnetic Radiation Electromagnetic radiation requirements of 3.3.2 shall be verified by inspection.	1	This requirement is of major importance to equipment performance and is considered firm.	Do not tailor this requirement.
4.2.7	Nameplate and Product Marking Verify requirements of 3.3.3 herein by inspection.	1	This requirement is of minor importance.	Do not tailor this requirement.
4.2.8	Workmanship Verify requirements of 3.3.4 herein by inspection.	1	This requirement is of major importance to equipment performance and is considered firm.	Do not tailor this requirement.

SEA WATER SERVICE PUMPS SPECIFICATION 652102-2

PARAGRAPH	REQUIREMENT	REFERENCE	COMMENTS	RECOMMENDATION
Inte Veri here	Interchangeability Verify requirements of 3.3.5 herein by inspection.	I	This requirement is of major importance to equipment performance and is considered firm.	Do not tailor this requirement.
Equipm Verifi Equipm requir verifi the SE conduc tests.	Equipment and Personnel Safety Verification Equipment and personnel safety requirements of 3.3.6 shall be verified by inspection and tests by the SELLER. The tests may be conducted in conjunction with other tests.	Į.	This requirement is of major importance to equipment performance and is considered firm.	Do not tailor this requirement.
Hum Rel Wer MTBI acc tes the	Human Performance/Numan Engineering Reliability Verification Verification of the reliability NYBE of Paragraph 3.2.3 shall be accomplished by demonstration test in accordance with one of the test plans of MIL-STD-7818.	-	Sec 3.2.3.1	See 3.2.3.1

SEA WATER SERVICE PUMPS SPECIFICATION G52102-2

PARAGRAPH		000	o in the second	MOTAGEMENT
NUMBER	REQUIREMENT	HEFENER	COMMENTS	necommenda llon
4.2.11.2	Maintainability verification Verification of the maintainability requirement shall be accomplished by a Maintainability Demonstration in accordance with MIL-STD-471A.	Delete paragraph 4.2.11.2. See the recommenda- tion for paragraph 3.2.4.1	See 3.2.4.1	See 3.2.4.1
4.2.12	Technical Manuals New technical manuals and revisions shall be validated and verified in accordance with 3.4. Validation may be accomplished during manucheckout.	ı	This requirement is of major importance to equipment performance and is considered firm.	Do not tailor this requirement.
4.2.13.1	Logistics Overhaul Cycle Overhaul cycle Overhaul cycle requirements will be verified by analysis during the BUYER maintenance engineering analysis.	1	This requirement is of major importance to equipment performance and is considered firm.	Do not tailor this requirement.

SEA WATER SERVICE PUMPS SPECIFICATION G52102-2

PARAGRAPH	REQUIREMENT	REFERENCE	COMMENTS	RECOMMENDATION
4.2.13.2	Supply Adequacy of supply support, including on-board spares, will be evaluated by the BUYER in accordance with the provisioning requirements.	I	This requirement is intended to show that the equipment is capable of being maintained by the standard Navy supply system and that the Navy is officially informed of any unusual or special demands placed on the supply system by the equipment.	If the pump manufacturer is required to demonstrate that his equipment places no unusual or special demands on the Navy supply system, specify exactly how he is required to demonstrate this. If the pump manufacturer is not required to demonstrate this, delete this requirement entirely.
4,2.13.3	Standardization Standardization requirements will be verified by analysis during the BUYER Maintenance engineering analysis.	1	This requirement is of major importance for repair parts support.	No not tailor this requirement.
4.2.13.4	Facility and Facility Requirements Facilities and facility require- ments will be verified by analysis during the BUYER maintenance cugineering analysis.	1	This requirement is of major importance for equipment maintenance.	Do not tailor this requirement. Add an additional requirement 4.2.13.5: "Conformance to personnel requirements shall be verified by the BUYER during the BUYER maintenance engineering analysis."

SEA WATER SERVICE PUMPS SPECIFICATION G52102-2

Manning and Training   Pressons   Propries   Propries   Preservation   Pressons   Preservation   Preservation	PARAGRAPH				
Pressonal requirements of 3.6 shall be verified by analyses during the BNTER Maintenance enqineering analysis  Presservation for Delivery Presservation, packaging, packing, and marking shall be in accordance with Mil-P-16789, Level C.  The supplier shall mark the outside of each crateronainer as follows: Noise Critical Equipment - landle Carefully	NUMBER	REQUIREMENT	REFERENCE	COMMENTS	RECOMMENDATION
Prevaration for Delivery Preservation, packaging, packing, and marking shall be in accordance with Mil-P-16789, Level C.  The supplier shall mark the outside of each crate container as follows: Noise Critical Equipment - Handle Carefully	4.2.14	Manning and Training Personnel requirements of 3.6 shall be verified by analyses during the BUYER Maintenance engineering analysis	I	This requirement needs clarification prior to tailoring analysis.	Clarify this requirement.
Preservation for Delivery Preservation, packading, packing, and marking shall be in accordance with MIL-P-16789, Level C.  The supplier shall mark the outside of each crate container as follows: Moise Critical Equipment - Handle Carefully					
The supplier shall mark the outside of each crate container as follows: Noise Critical Equipment - Handle Carefully	5.1		MIL-P-16789	This requirement has no significant impact on cost.	Do not tailor this requirement.
The supplier shall mark the coutside of each crate container as follows: Noise Critical Equipment - Handle Carefully					
	2.2	The supplier shall mark the outside of each crate container as follows: Noise Critical Equipment - Handle Carefully		This requirement has not implify but impact on cost.	Do not tailor this requirement.

SEA WATER SERVICE PUMPS WORK STATEMENT G52102-1

PARAGRAPH NUMBER	REQUIREMENT	REFERENCE	COMMENTS	RECOMMENDATION
	Schedule and Status The Status The Status and Status The Status Information for pro- ing and status information for pro- gram control at the SELLER's facil- ity. Problem reports shall be furnished in accordance with SDRL	1	This requirement is important to the successful completion of the program and to Government-contractorsubcontractor interface and communications.	Do not tailor this requirement.
	Configuration Nanagement Change Control  If SELLER requests BUYER approval of an engineering change, SELLER shall describe the nature of the proposed change and the anticipa- ted contractual impact to the BUYER in accordance with SDRL CAD.	MIL-STD-480A	This requirement is of major importance and is considered firm.	Do not tailor this requirement.
	Deviation and Maivers The SELLER shall submit requests for deviations and waivers in ac- cordance with SDRLs CAG and CAH.	MIL-STD-480A	This requirement is of major importance and is considered firm.	Do not tailor this requirement.

SEA WATER SERVICE PUMPS WORK STATEMENT G52102-1

PARAGRAPH NUMBER	REQUIREMENT	REFERENCE	COMMENTS	RECOMMENDATION
v	Quality Assurance The SELLER's Quality Assurance (QR) Program shall be in accordance with Quality Requirements Instruc- tions (QRI), Form S-1253C-1-2-3.	QRI Form S-1253C-1-2-3	This requirement is of major importance and is considered firm.	Do not tailor this requirement.
5.1	Mondestructive Test Procedures The SELLER shall submit nondestructive test procedures for review and approval as specified in SDRL Item PAZ.	1	This requirement is of major importance and is considered firm.	Do not tailor this requirement.
5.2	Inspection Milestone Notification For those inspection milestones which the BUYER has indicated an intention to witness, the SELLER shall notify the BUYER no less than ten days in advance of their occurrence, SDRL PAY.	1	This requirement is important to Government-contractor communication and coordination. This requirement is considered firm.	Do not tailor this requirement.

SEA WATER SERVICE PUMPS WORK STATEMENT G52102-1

Ole se Midle in 10 2 5 0 3 6 Ole of a 0 0 5	IENCE COMMENTS RECOMMENDATION	90 This requirement is of major Do not tailor this requirement.  8A importance and is considered firm.	This requirement is of major bo not tailor this requirement. importance and is considered firm.	This requirement is of critical Do not tailor this requirement.  importance to the control of equipment design and to modifications, maintenance, and overhaul during service life. This requirement is considered firm.
MAG R			Engineering General The SELLER shall provide engineering effort and support to meet the requirements of HUYER specification (52102-2 and the requirements of the Work Statement. There shall be no deviations from the requirements of the technical specification without the express written approval of the BUYER.	Detail Design The SELLER shall perform detailed engineering for manufacturer. Drawing list and Monthly Status Report - SDRL Item EAA. Engineering Drawings and Associated Lists - NAVSHIPS Shipboard Equipment - SDRL Item EBW. SELLER Approved Motor Drawings - SDRL Item EBF. Data List - SDRL Item EHC. Microfilming of Engineering

SEA WATER SERVICE PUMPS WORK STATEMENT G52102-1

PARAGRAPH	REQUIREMENT	REFERENCE	COMMENTS	RECOMMENDATION
6.2.1	Design Review The SELLER shall schedule design reviews with the BUYER prior to release for manufacturing.	1	This requirement is important for control of equipment design and performance.	Do not tailor this requirement.
6.3	Engineering Analysis and Studies The SELLER shall provide: . Welding, brazino, and allied process procedures, SDRL. Item PCD . Weight Verification, SDRL ltcm EAH . Design Review Data, SDRL. Item EAH	+	This requirement is important for verifying equipment design and quality conformance.	Do not tailor this requirement.
6.4	Shelf Life Data The following shelf life data is required in accordance with SDRL PAV:  . Manufacturers Code . Cure Date . Lot Number . Shelf Life Limitations . Storage Condition Requirements These data are to be provided in accordance with SDRL, PAV.	MIL-STD-408A MIL-Q-9858A	This requirement is important to Government storage and handling of material. This requirement has no impact on cost. There is no mention of the shelf life data listed in 6.2.1 in the SDRL or in block of the DID. This is a firm requirement and should be specifically identified.	Do not tailor this requirement.

SEA WATER SERVICE PUMPS WORK STATEMENT G52102-1

PARAGRAPH	REOUIRÉMENT	REFERENCE	COMMENTS	RECOMMENDATION
6.5	Shock Qualification The SELLER shall provide necessary supplies and services to schedule, evaluate and qualify the specified equipment for the shock test and extension requirements of MIL-S-901C as modified for the DGG-47 in the procurement specification and in accordance with the following SDRL's:  SBN Shock Qualification Extension Report Procedures (Shock) TAQ Test Procedures (Shock)	MIL-S-901C	This requirement is critical to the determination of equipment quality conformance.	Do not tailor this requirement.
	Vibration The SELLER shall provide the necessary supplies and services to schedule, evaluate and qualify the specified equipment for the Type I and II vibration test requirements of MIL-STD-167B and in accordance with the following SDRL's: SCF Vibration Qualification Extension/Exemption Report STO Vibration Test Reports TAQ Vibration Test Procedures	1	This requirement is of major importance to equipment performance. This requirement is considered firm.	Do not tailor this requirement.

SEA WATER SERVICE PUMPS WORK STATEMENT G52102-1

PARAGRAPH	REQUIREMENT	REFERENCE	COMMENTS	RECOMMENDATION
6.7	Release for Manufacture (RFM) For identical equipment previously provided by SFLLER, RFM may be granted by BWFR after review of SFLLER's technical proposal and/or SFLLER's certified current Interface Control Drawings. RFM will be mutually agreed to in writing by BWFR and SFLER during final negotiations prior to award of a definitized contract.	1	This requirement is of major importance to equipment performance. This requirement is considered firm.	Do not tailor this requirement.
8.9	Equipment Manuals The SELLER shall prepare, validate and submit technical manuals in ac- cordance with SDRL HAK.	MIL-W-15071G MIL-M-82103A MIL-M-729B MIL-M-9866/1 MIL-M-9866/1 MIL-M-9866/1 MIL-M-9866/1	This requirement is of major importance to equipment operation and maintenance. This requirement is considered firm.	Do not tailor this requirement.
6.9	Airborne/Structureborn Noise The SELLER shall conduct airborne/ structureborne noise tests and pro- vide airborne/structureborne noise data in accordance with SDRL's SBU, TAQ and SCC.	ı	This requirement is of major importance to the equipment performance. This requirement is considered firm.	Do not tailor this requirement.

SEA WATER SERVICE PUMPS WORK STATEMENT G52102-1

RECOMMENDATION	portant to the Do not tailor this requirement. of the program.	Lical to or Delete this requirement.  rational ailable from a is no need termine and lity.
COMMENTS	This requirement is important to the successful completion of the program. This requirement is considered firm.	This equipment is identical to or similar to equipment already in fleet service, and operational rollability data are available from service reports. There is no need to perform tasks to determine and verify inherent reliability.
REFERENCE	1	
REQUIREMENT	Fabrication The SELLER shall provide the required material and services to fabricate equipment in support of this program.  Deliverable Hardware The SELLER shall fabricate the equipment in the quantities and schedules specified in the contract.	Reliability and Maintainability REM Analysis The SELLER shall perform analysis for R&M prediction and assessment to the extent necessary to update previously submitted DD-961/DD-993 Class Ship R&M analysis data to reflect the as delivered R&M status of the equipment. Submit report IAW DID RAA. Should the SELLER be unable to achieve the specified MTBF or MTTR, recommenda- tions for corrective action or Alliania laddon acquired to achieve the specified MTBF or MTTR shall be documented and submitted in accordance with DID and SDRL RGB.
PARAGRAPH	7.0	80 % 1.0

SEA WATER SERVICE PUMPS WORK STATEMENT G52102-1

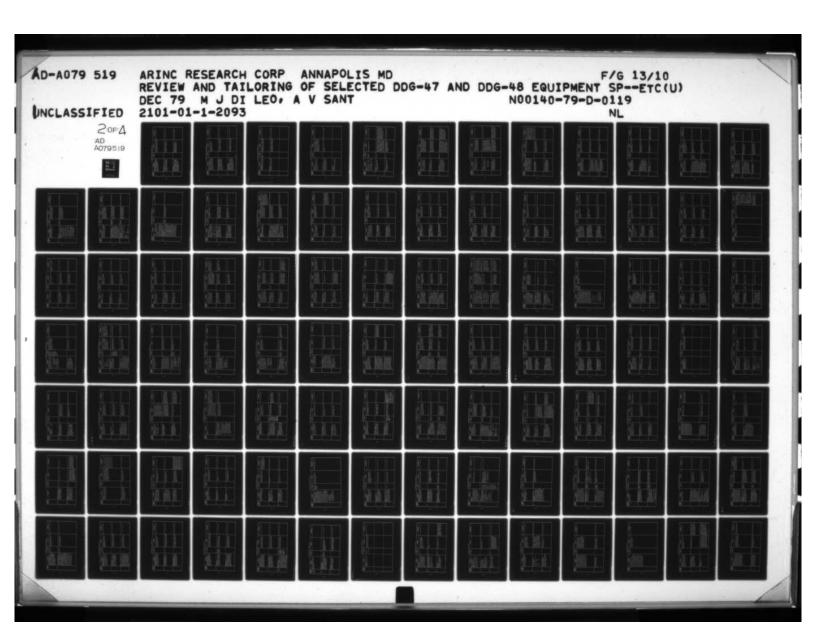
PARAGRAPH	REQUIREMENT	REFERENCE	COMMENTS	RECOMMENDATION
8.2	Failure Nodes Effects Analysis The SELLER shall perform a failure modes effects analysis showing all failure modes of equipment, effects on the functional performance, pos- sible causes and design features to minimize or eliminate effects. The analysis shall be submitted in ac- cordance with DID RGF.	1	The equipment to be procured is identical to or similar to equipment already in the fleet. This is probably a duplication of previously procured documentation and existing impacts.	Delete this requirement.
8.3	R&M Design Review R&M Design Review Agendas and Data Rackages shall be prepared and sub- mitted in accordance with SDRL RGD. Design Review Reports shall be pre- pared and submitted in accordance with SDRL RGE.	MIL-STD-785	This requirement is important to the successful completion of the program. This requirement is considered firm.	Do not tailor this requirement.
8.4	Reliability Demonstration A Reliability Demonstration Plan shall be prepared by the SELLER and submitted in accordance with DID and SDRL RGP. The Reliability Demonstration Plan shall meet the requirements of MIL-STD-781B. A Reliability Demonstration Report shall be prepared and submitted IAM DID and SDRL RGT.	MIL-STD-781B	This requirement is important to the Delete Items d, e, and h of DID RGT. determination of equipment operational reliability.	Delete Items d, e, and h of DID RGT.

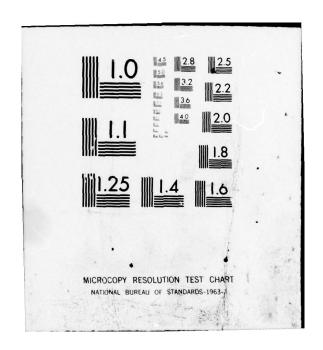
SEA WATER SERVICE PUMPS WORK STATEMENT G52102-1

PARAGRAPH				
NUMBER	REQUIREMENT	REFERENCE	COMMENTS	RECOMMENDATION
8.5	Maintainability Demonstration A Maintainability Demonstration Plan MIL-STD-470 shall be prepared by the SELLER and submitted in accordance with SDRL RGU. The plan shall meet the requirements of MIL-STD-471A. A Maintainability Demonstration Procedure shall be prepared and submitted in accordance with SDRL RGW. A Maintainability Demonstration Report will Ex prepared and submitted in accordance with SDRL RGW.	HIL-STD-470	Sue comments for Paragraph 3.2.4.1 of specification.	See recommendation for paragraph 3.2.4.1 of specification.
9.6	Reliability and Naintainability Demonstration Criteria Demonstration tests shall be conducted to show achievement of upantitative RRM requirements specified herein. General procedures to be followed during RRM testing are as specified herein.	MIL-STD-7818	This requirement is important to the successful completion of the program. This requirement is considered flexible.	Do not tailor this requirement.
8.7	Failure Reporting and Corrective Action Failure/Malfunction Reports shall be MIL-STD-785 prepared and submitted in accordance with SDRL RGK.	MIL-STD-785	This requirement is important to the successful completion of the program. This requirement is considered firm.	Do not tailor this requirement.

SEA WATER SERVICE PUMPS WORK STATEMENT G52102-1

	COMMENTS RECOMMENDATION	This requirement is important to the Do not tailor this requirement. successful completion of the program. This requirement is considered firm.	This requirement is important to the Do not tailor this requirement. successful completion of the program. This requirement is considered firm.	This requirement is of major impor- tance to equipment performance. This requirement is considered firm.
	REFERENCE	-	i- MIL-STD-882A P-	M1L-STD-882A
	REQUIREMENT	System Safety/Human Pactors Engineering System Safety/Human Pactors The SELLER shall ensure that System and Human Pactors criteria applied to the PK-47 Class Ship shall be to the level specified in Technical Specification G52102-2	Preliminary Hazard Analysis The SELLER shall prepare a Preliminary Hazard Analysis on this equipment in accordance with SDRU SGX.	Subsystem Hazard Analysis The SELLER shall prepare and submit MIL-s a Subsystem Hazard Analysis on all Category I and II hazards identified in the Preliminary Hazard Analysis in accordance with SDRL SGS.
PARAGRAPH	NUMBER	9.0 System Safe Engineering 9.1 System Safe The SELLER and Human F to the leve Specificati	9.2 Prejimi The SEL nary Ha ment in	9.3 Subsyst The SEL The SEL a Subsy Categor in the in acco





SEA WATER SERVICE PUMPS WORK STATEMENT G52102-1

PARAGRAPH	REQUIREMENT	REFERENCE	COMMENTS	RECOMMENDATION
=	Integrated Logistic Support Integrated Logistic Support Ments can be satisfied through com- pliance with (Statement of Prior Submission) SDRL VAH (Dated 29 September 1978).	ı	This requirement is important to the successful completion of the program. This requirement is considered firm.	Do not tailor this requirement.
11.1	Supply Support The SELLER shall develop inputs to provisioning Technical Documentation in accordance with SDRL VAC (Dated 29 September 1978). Attachments I, II, and III.	1	This requirement is important in ensuring proper support for the equipment and is considered firm.	Do not tallor this requirement.
11.2	Standardization The SELLER shall implement a program for monitoring design selections to ensure the employment of standard components/equipments in accordance with the technical specification. Authorization for use of non- standard components/equipments is as specified herein.	1	This requirement is of major importance to the equipment performance and maintenance. This requirement is considered firm.	Do not tailor this requirement.

SEA WATER SERVICE PUMPS WORK STATEMENT G52102-1

I

Test and Evaluation Production Testion The SELLER shall perform production tests on all items on deliverable equipment in accordance with Ruyer Specification 652102- Production testing shall be scheduled and documented in accordance with SDRL TAG, test schedule.	The SELLER shall provide a priced This requirement is of major importance with special tools and test equipment, required for onboard support of the team, in accordance with SDRL VAI (Dated 29 September 1978).	Haintenance Access Envelope The SELLER shall provide the main- tenance access envelope necessary to accomplish all maintenance, repair, and disassembly of the equipment in accordance with SDRL VAM (Dated 27 October 1978).	PARAGRAPH REQUIREMENT REFERENCE COMMENTS RECOMMENDATION
--	---	---	---

SEA WATER SERVICE PUMPS WORK STATEMENT G52102-1

RECOMMENDATION	Do not tailor this requirement.	Do not tailor this requirement.	
COMMENTS	This requirement is important to the successful completion of the program. This requirement is considered firm.	This requirement is important to the successful completion of the program. This requirement is considered firm.	
REFERENCE	Appendix I to Proc. Spec. MIL- S-901C	1	ı
REQUIREMENT	Test Procedure Test procedures shall be developed and submitted for all SELLER tests in accordance with SDRL Item TAQ.	Test Reports The SELLER shall document all test results in accordance with SDRL TAU.	
PARAGRAPH	12.3	12.4	.1

FUEL OIL TRANSFER PURIFIER SPECIFICATION 654106-2

PARAGRAPH	REQUIREMENT	REFERENCE	COMMENTS	RECOMMENDATION
23	Requirements  Item Definition The purifiers furnished shall be motor driven centrifugal purifers in accordance with MIL-P-22088 as modified herein.	MIIP-22088	This is a general requirement. Conformance with this requirement is critical to the performance, quality, and testing of this equipment. The requirements of MLL-P-22038 have been modified in Table I of Fuel Oil Transfer Purifier Procurement Specification, G54106-2.	Do not tailor this requirement.
3.1.3.	Najor Component List SELLER and BUVER Furnished Equipment Equipment shall be furnished by the SELLER and the BUYER in accordance with this specification.		Tailoring is not applicable to this requirement.	Do not tailor this requirement.
3.2.1	Characteristics Performance The purifier shall be capable of meeting the following requirements:	1	-	

FUEL OIL TRANSPER PURIFIER SPECIFICATION 654106-2

RECOMMENDATION	of Do not tailor this requirement.		fer Tailor this requirement to the follops.  Journal 135 gpm itests for estrates in the paragraph 4.7 of MIL-P-22088).  The purifier shall have an encragency capacity as specified in paragraph 3.2.10.1 of MIL-P-22088, except the water discharge capacity shall be 135 gpm."	Do not tailor this paragraph.
COMMENTS	This is a general requirement of critical importance.		The fuel supplied to the purifier should be no greater than 135 gpm. HIL-P-22080 establishes an emergency capacity for purifiers. It states that should the purifier be fed a quantity of 100 percent water, it will handle this quantity without the danger of any water being discharged out of the clean fuel outlet. The water discharge capacity will be 200 gpm of water continuous-ly.	This paragraph reiterates the purifier definition and establishes terminology to be used in the specification.
REFERENCE	MIL-F-16884 MIL-T-5624		м1С-Р-22088	ANST S1.1
REQUIREMENT	Function Design Fuel Murine diesel, HIL-F-16884, influent temperature 85°F., influent	JP-5 aviation turbine, MIL-T-5624, influent temperature 70°F., influent viscosity 34 SSU.	Capacity 135 gpm (tests for establishing capacities are outlined in para. 4.7 of MIL-P-22088).	Moise The purifier shall be as defined in 3.1. Terminology shall be as de- fined in ANSI S1.1.
PARAGRAPH	1.2.1.1			3.2.1.2

· FUEL OIL TRANSFER PURIFIER SPECIFICATION 654106-2

PARAGRAPH	REQUIREMENT	REFERENCE	COMMENTS	RECOMMENDATION
3.2.1.2.2	Airborne and Structureborne Noise Levels Airborne and structureborne noise trevels of the purifier and motor shall not exceed the limits of figures I and 2 during full power for all normal modes of operation.		Moncompliance with this requirement may adversely affect the ability of personnel in the vicinity to perform their assigned duties and the ship ASW mission; however, minor deviations from the requirement may be permitted to reduce the costs of retest and engineering changes.	Do not tailor this requirement.
1.2.1.3	Control and Opération The purifier shall be designed for local manual control and operation.	1	This is a minimum control requirement for oil and fuel purifiers; however, the DKG-47 Ship Specification requires the purifier to be remotely stopped from the control console.	Tailor this requirement to: "The purifier shall be designed for local manual control and operation but shall be capable of being stopped from a romote location."
3.2.1.3.1	Remote Monitoring  Each purfier shall be provided with a flow switch in accordance with MIL-S-16012 to operate an audio-visual alarm at fuel control console in event of water seal breakover.  Contacts (normally closed) shall be 28 vdc 2 amp noninductive.	MIL-S-16032	The purpose of this requirement is to provide detection of water seal breakover. Although this requirement is specified in the DDG-47 Ship Specification, it may not be necessary. The fuel purifiers installed in DD-963 Class ships are not equipped with a device to equipped with a device to elect water seal breakover. If such a device is necessary the specification of a flow switch may be unnecessarily restrictive.	of there is no evidence that a water seal breakover detection alarm is necessary, delete this requirement. (Modification of the DG-47 Ship Specification will be required.) If such a device is necessary, modify the specification to make a flow switch optional.

FUEL OIL TRANSFER PURIFIER SPECIFICATION 654106-2

RECOMMENDATION	Do not tailor this requirement.	Do not tailor this requirement.	Tailor this requirement to: "The equipment shall be capable of achieving an upper test WTBF (0.) of 15,000 hours and a lower WTBF (0.) of 5,000 hours when tested in accordance with 3.2.3.1."
COMMENTS	Moncompliance with this requirement may have a critical impact on the weight and moment distribution of the ship. Some degree of variance is probably tolerable but will not reduce costs significantly.	Within a certain tolerance, non- compliance with this requirement will have little impact on the equipment to perform effectively. These dimensions could possibly affect access through this area and accessibility to the equipment for maintenance purposes. This requirement is considered flexible. At present there appears to be no cost advantage to tailoring this requirement.	This requirement is of major importance. Failure to meet this requirement will result in increased labor and material costs and may adversely affect the ship mission. This requirement is firm.
REFERENCE	1	1 .	1
REQUIREMENT	Physical Characteristics Weight Dry weight of purifier including all equipment in 3.1.1.1 but ex- cluding equipment in 3.1.1.2 shall not exceed 4,275 pounds.	Dimensions Haximum dimension enve_ope including motor and all appurtenances in 3.1.1.1 less motor controller shall be: Length - 66 inches Width - 48 inches Height - 84 inches	Reliability Requirements The equipment shall achieve an WTBF of 10,000 hours or more when maintained in accordance with recommended maintenance schedules.
PARAGRAPH	3.2.2.1	3.2.2.2	1.2.3

FUEL OIL TRANSFER PURIFIER SPECIFICATION G54106-2

PARAGRAPH	REQUIREMENT	REFERENCE	COMMENTS	RECOMMENDATION
3.2.3.1	Production Reliability Demonstration A reliability demonstration shall be conducted in accordance with one of the test plans of MIL-STD-781B. The requirement is waived if prior testing is documented and is acceptable to the buyer. The discrimination ratio shall be 2:1 (10,000 Hr. WTBF Specified, 5000 Hr. WTBF acceptable).	MIL-STD-781B	This requirement is essential to Tailor this requirement to the capable of satisfying the requirements of probability ratio sequenments of probability ratio sequential test plan (PRSTP) No. XXIC of MIL-STD-781C. For purposes of this demonstration, test time may be accumulated for up to three different units, provided each unit under test is of identical configuration and that the test configuration is identical to supplied configuration is	Tailor this requirement to the following: "The equipment shall be capable of satisfying the requirements of probability ratio sequential test plan (PKSTP) No. XXIC of MIL-STD-781C. For purposes of this demonstration, test time may be accumulated for up to three different units, provided each unit under test is of identical configuration and that the test configuration is identical to supplied configuration."
3.2.4	Maintainability Requirements The equipment shall achieve an MTTR of 4 hours or less.	1	This requirement is of major importance to the equipment performance. This requirement is considered firm.	Bo not tailor this requirement.
3.2.5	Environmental Conditions The purifier shall meet performance requirements specified herein and in MIL-P-22088 during exposure to any possible combination of operating environments specified below.	M11P-22088	Conformance with this requirement is critical to the ship mission. This requirement cannot be tailored.	Do not tailor this requirement.

FUEL OIL TRANSFER PURIFIER SPECIFICATION 654106-2

RECOMMENDATION	Do not tailor this requirement.	Do not tailor this requirement.	Do not tailor this requirement.
COMMENTS	This requirement is of major importance to the equipment performance.	This requirement is of major importance to the equipment performance.	This requirement is critical to the equipment performance.
REFERENCE	1	MIL-S-901C	M1L-STD-167B
REQUIREMENT	Temperature and Humidity The purifier shall function to full capacity when subjected to an air temperature of 440 to +122°F. and relative humidity of 0 to 100 per-	Shock The equipment shall meet shock Grade A requirements of MIL-S-901C in accordance with Appendix I and II herein for Type A, Class II (Flow Switch Class I), hull mounted medium weight equipment. The equipment shall be operating for Groups I and II blows and standstill during Group II blows. The flow switch may be tested separately.	Vibration Vibration-Externally Generated. The equipment shall be capable of withstanding environmental vibra- tion requirements of MIL-STD-167B, Type I from 4 to 15 Hz.
PARAGRAPH	3.2.5.2	3.2.5.3	3.2.5.4

FUEL OIL TRANSFER PURIFIER SPECIFICATION G54106-2

RECOMMENDATION	Do not tailor this requirement.	Do not tailor this requirement.	Determine and specify adequate minimum dynamic loading requirements.
COMMENTS	This requirement is critical to the equipment performance. This requirement is considered firm.	This requirement is critical to the equirment performance. This requirement is considered firm.	This requirement is critical to the equipment performance.
REFERENCE	M1L-STD-1678	1	
REQUIREMENT	Vibration Self Excited Equipment or machinery components with rotating parts shall meet balance and vibration requirements of MIL-STD-167B, Type II.	Ship's Motion Inclined Operation The purifier shall be capable of proper operation when (1) ship is permanently trimmed down by bow or stern as much as 5 degrees, (2) ship is permanently listed up to 15 de- grees to either side, (3) ship is pitching 10 degrees up and down, and (4) ship is rolling up to 45 degrees from side to side.	<u>Oynamic Loads</u> Dynamic Loading requircments have not been determined.
PARAGRAPH	3.2.5.4.2	3.2.5.5.1	3.2.5.2

FUEL OIL TRANSFER PURIFIER SPECIFICATION 654106-2

PARAGRAPH				
NUMBER	REQUIREMENT	REFERENCE	COMMENTS	RECOMPENDATION
3.2.6	Transportability The purifier shall be designed to be transportable by rail, barge, truck, ship or other common carrier without damage or special handling.	1	This requirement is important to ensure that the equipment can be transported without damage. However, the requirement should include reference to the preparation for delivery requirements.	Add "when prepared for delivery in accordance with paragraph 5.1."
3.3	Design and Construction The purifier shall be in accord- unce with this specification and HIL-A-22088 with modifications delineated in Table I. The motor shall be in accordance with MIL- Y-17060. The controller (furnished by the BUYER) will be in accordance with MIL-C-2212. The flow switch shall conform to applicable require- ments of MIL-S-16032. Other electrical equipment shall be in accordance with MIL-E-917.	HIL-P-22088 MIL-M-17060 MIL-C-2212 MIL-E-917	This is a general requirement of major importance to the performance, quality, and testing of this equipment.	Do not tailor this requirement.
3.3.1	Materials, Processes, and Parts Materials, processes and parts shall be in accordance with MIL-P-22088 except as modified in Table I. Threated fasteners shall comply with MIL-S-1222G. Screw threads and hose threads shall comply with the standards of Handbook II-28.	MIL-P-22088	This is a general requirement of major importance to the performance, quality, and testing of this equipment.	Do not tailor this requirement.

FUEL OIL TRANSFER PURIFIER SPECIFICATION G54106-2

PARAGRAPH	REQUIREMENT	REFERENCE	COMMENTS	RECOMMENDATION
3.3.1.1	3.3.1.1 Selection of Specifications and Standards MIL-E-917 Hills r Standards Mhere possible all electrical/ Mhere possible all electrical/ From parts referenced in MIL-E-917 ments specifications and standards not specifications and standards not specifications and standards not specifications and standards not specification and standards not specification and standards not specification and standards not specification accordance with the order of precedence requirements of MIL-STD-143.	MIL-E-917 MIL-E-917	This requirement is important to ensure that standardization requirements are met.	Do not tailor this requirement.
3.3.1.4	Protective Coatings Haterials shall be corrosion resistant types or shall be suitably processed to resist corrosion. The contact shall be avoided where pos- sible. Where dissimilar metals are used, they shall be protected against electrolytic corrosion in accordance with requirement 16 of MIL-STD-454.	MIL-STD-454	This requirement is of major importance to the reliability and longevity of the equipment.	Do not tailor this requirement.
3, 3, 2	Electromagnetic Radiation Grounding and bonding shall be in accordance with MIL-STD-1310.	MIL-STD-1310	This requirement is of major im- portance to the functioning of re- ceiving and transmitting equipment aboard ship. This requirement is considered firm.	Do not tailor this requirement.

FUEL OIL TRANSFER PURIFIER SPECIFICATION G54106-2

PARAGRAPH	REQUIREMENT	REFERENCE	COMMENTS	RECOMMENDATION
3.3.3	Identification and Marking The nameplate (identification plate) shall be in accordance with MIL-P- 22088 as medified in Table I.	MIL-P-22088	This requirement is of minor significance to the equipment performance; however, there annears to be little or no potential for cost savings.	Do not tailor this requirement.
3.3.4	Workmanship The equipment, including all parts and accessories, shall be fabricated, assembled, and installed, using work- manship practices that ensure: a. Welding is in conformance with the workmanship standards of MIL-STD-278D, Section 7. b. Castings and forgings are free of sharp edges or projections. c. Machined surfaces have sharp edges, are broken, or chamfered. d. All exposed ferrous surfaces are primed and painted. e. Openings in hydraulic equipment and piping are sealed and main- tained clean during assembly. f. Electrical/electronic workman- ship is in accordance with Section 9 of MIL-STD-454.	MIL-STD-454	This requirement is of major importance to the equipment performance. Changes to this requirement could result in degraded performance and reduced reliability; therefore, this requirement is considered firm.	Do not tailor this requirement.

FUEL OIL TRANSFER FURIFIER SPECIFICATION G54106-2

PARAGRAPH	REQUIREMENT	REFERENCE	COMMENTS	RECOMMENDATION
3. 1. 5	Interchangeability All identically identified components and repair parts shall be functional- ly and physically interchangeable, without degradation to the system.		This requirement is of major importance to the equipment maintenance. Changes to this requirement could result in degraded performance and excessive values of MTTR; therefore, this requirement is considered firm.	Do not tailor this requirement.
3.3.6 (WTE: Parage	3.3.6 System Safety/luman Factors. System Safety/luman Factors criteria and considerations of MIL-STD-882A, Paragraph 5.4.1, MIL-STD-882A, Paragraph 5.4.2 and 4.4, and MIL-STD-454, Requirement 1 shall be considered and incorporated when applicable in the design or modification of this equipment. The order of procedure for incorporating safety features shall be as specified in MIL-STD-882A, Paragraph 5.4.2.  (WTE: Paragraph 3.3.7 was not used in this specification).	MIL-STD-882A MIL-STD-1472B MIL-STD-454	This requirement is of major importance to the equipment performance. Changes to this requirement would degrade equipment performance; therefore, this requirement is considered firm.	Do not tailor this requirement.
з. з. в	Electric Motors Motors shall be in accordance with MIL-M-17060 with characteristics in accordance with 3.5 of MIL-P-22088 and as specified below: Input power: 4d0 volts, 3 phase, 60 lertz Service: Anabient "wamperature: 50°C. Enclosure: TEFC or Totally	MIL-P-22088	This requirement is of major importance to the equipment performance. Changes to this requirement would degrade equipment performance; therefore, this requirement is considered firm.	Do not tailor this requirement.

FUEL OIL TRANSFER PURIFIER SPECIFICATION 654106-2

3				
PARAGRAPH	REQUIREMENT	REFERENCE	COMMENTS	RECOMMENDATION
1. J. 8 (continued)	Insulation class: H (subject to Class B temperature rise limits) Thermal protection shall be in ac- cordance with Paragraph 3.1.7.5.1 of MIL-M-17060E. The airborne and structureborne noise requirements specified herein may be more stringent than those of MIL-M- 17060. The motors shall be able to handle the peak load horsepower re- quirements without exceeding the	1	;	•
3.3.9	Electric Notor Controls and Associated Devices.  All electrical control panels, relay panels, cabling, electrical equipment or similar items required for proper operation of the driven equipment shall be furnished by the SELLER and shall be in accordance with MILE-17. Limit switches, pressure switches, temperature switches, or similar devices that form an integral part of the SELLER furnished equipment of system shall be furnished by the SELLER in accordance with MIL-C-212. Electrical parts utilized by the SELLER shall as far as practical be selected from HIL-5TD-242 as invoked by HIL-E-917 and as required by the intended application.	MIL-E-917 MIL-STD-242 MIL-C-2212	This requirement is of critical importance to proper equipment operation and is considered firm.	Do not tailor this requirement.

FUEL OIL TRANSPER PURIFIER SPECIFICATION G54106-2

PARAGRAPH	REQUIREMENT	REFERENCE	COMMENTS	RECOMMENDATION
3.3.10	Electrical Power Power shall be furnished to the purifier. All elements served or controlled by electricity shall be compatible with the following BUYER supplied power services (MIL-STD-1399, SEC 103):  a. 440 Volt, 3 phase, 60 hertz power b. 120 volt, 1 phase, 60 hertz power c. 28 vdc for sensing components	MIISTD-1 399	This requirement is critical to proper equipment operation and is considered firm.	Do not tailor this regiberation
3.3.11	Lifting Fixtures The subject equipment shall have provisions for suitable lifting points such as eyebolts or padeyes, or be provided with slinging arrangements for lifting and transporting.	-	This requirement is of major importance for equipment installation and removal. This is a firm requirement. This requirement does not have a significant impact on cost.	Do not tailor this river frent.
4.	Documentation  Documentation shall be in accordance with the contract. The appropriate top assembly or separate drawing dedicated to handling procedures or techniques shall include provisions for lifting fixtures as specified in 3.3.11.	1	This requirement is of major importance to equipment operation and maintenance.	Do not tailor this req incurd.

FUEL OIL TRANSPER PURIFIER SPECIFICATION G54106-2

FUEL OIL THANSFER PURIFIER SPECIFICATION GS4106-2

	RECOMMENDATION	Do not tailor this requirement.	If the 46 month's TBO is calendar time, either estimated operating fried or the months must be specified or the overhaul cycle should be specified in terms of operating time. If the 46 months is operating time, so indicate.	Do not tailor this requirement.
FUEL OIL TRANSFER FURIFUR SPECIFICATION SSHOOTS	COMMENTS	This requirement is of major importance to equipment performance and maintenance. This requirement is considered firm.	This requirement requires certification prior to analysis for tailoring.	This requirement is of major importance to the equipment performance.
IL TRANSFER PURIF	REFERENCE	-	-	
FUEL C	REQUIREMENT	Storage When the equipment is in a stowed condition, there shall be no movement that could be damaging to parts or that could create noise on a ship.	Overhaul Cycle The unit shall have a minimum time between overhaul (TBO) of 46 months	Supply Supply support shall be in accordance with the provisioning requirements specified in the contract.
	PARAGRAPH	3.5.1.4	3.5.1.5	3.5.2

FUEL OIL TRANSFER PURIFIER SPECIFICATION G54106-2

PARAGRAPH NUMBER 3.5.3	REQUIREMENT Standardization	REFERENCE	COMMENTS This requirement is of major impor-	RECOMMENDATION Do not tailor this requirement.
	The SELLER shall furnish and comploy standard components/equipment to the maximum extent possible applicable lavy Component Identification (CID) numbers, where known, with proposal.		tance to equipment performance and maintenance. This requirement is considered firm.	
	Selection of Components/Equipment The order of precedence for selection of components/equipment is specified in accordance with Spec. No. G54106-2.	1	Changes to this requirement will not have a significant bearing on cost.	Do not tailor this requirement.
	BUYER Recommended Equipment The BUYER may recommend to the SELLER certain types of manufacturers of equipments of the categories identified in the MIAPL prior to release for manufacture.	<b>.</b>	This requirement has minor impact on equipment design and has no significant cost impact.	Do not tailor this requirement.

FUEL OIL TRANSFER PURIFIER SPECIFICATION G54106-2

RECOMMENDATION	ct Do not tailor this requirement.	ct Do not tailor this requirement.	Do not tailor this requirement.
COMMENTS	This requirement has major impact on system performance. This requirement is considered firm.	This requirement has major impact on equipment performance. This requirement is considered firm.	This requirement has major impact on equipment performance. This requirement is considered firm.
REFERENCE	1	1	1
REQUIREMENT	Identical Design The SELLER shall maintain identical component/equipment design for the total procurement under this contract.	Non-Standard Components The use of non-standard components/ equipments is discouraged without express written permission of the BUYER after receipt of written rationale.	Facilities and Facility Requirements Facilities required to support the equipment shall be within present Navy capabilities.
PARAGRAPH	3.5.3.3	3.5.3.4	3.5.4

FUEL OIL TRANSFER PURIFIER SPECIFICATION G54106-2

		I	
RECOMMENDATION	Do not tailor this requirement.	Do not tailor this requirement.	Do not tailor this requirement,
COMMENTS	This requirement has major impact on equipment performance and maintainability.	This requirement has major impact on equipment performance and maintenance. This requirement is considered firm.	This requirement is considered firm.
REFERENCE	1	ı	I
REQUIREMENT	Special Tools The requirements for use of special tools shall be minimized. The SELLER shall provide special tools required to perform all adjustments and to install and repair parts provided.	Personnel and Training Personnel required to operate and maintain the plant will be composed of presently available Navy skills. A Navy training course is not required to correctly operate and perform maintenance on the purifier.	Qualification Purifiers delivered in compliance With this specification shall be qualified in accordance with the quality assurance provisions in Section 4 of this specification.
PARAGRAPH	3.5.5	3.6 3.6.2 3.6.2	3.7

FUEL OIL TRANSPER FURIFILE SPECIFICATION G54106-2

1

PARAGRAPH NUMBER	REQUIREMENT	REFERENCE	COMMENTS	RECOMMENDATION
з. в	Precedence In the event of conflict, precedence shall be as follows: a. Spec. No. G54106-2 b. Documents specified herein	ı	This requirement has no significant impact on cost. This requirement is considered firm.	Do not tailor this requirement.
÷÷	Quality Assurance Provisions Responsibility for Verification Responsibility for verification shall be as specified in the con- tract statement of work.	1	This requirement will be addressed in statement of work comments.	Do not tailor this requirement.
4.2	Classification of Verification The verification methods specified herein are classified as: a. Production (4.2.1) b. Qualification (4.2.2) c. Special (4.2.3)	1	-	-

FUEL OIL TRANSFER PURIFIER SPECIFICATION G54106-2

PARAGRAPH NUMBER	REQUIREMENT	REFERENCE	COMMENTS	RECOMMENDATION
	Production Verification Production verification shall be performed on each 'pummy"(sic) and shall verify conformance with the drawnings and data assembled, and that performance as specified in Section 3 of this specification. Requirements to be verified are listed in Table II.	1	This requirement is of major importance to the equipment performance.	Do not tailor this requirement. Change "pump" to purifier.
	Qualification Verification Qualification vorification shall be performed to verify that the per- formanice requirements are satisfied under specified environmental con- ditions. Requirements to be veri- fied for qualification are listed in Table II.	1	This requirement is of major importance to the equipment performance.	Do not tailor this requirement.
4.2.3	Special Verification special verification special verification shall be performed to verify requirements not proved by production or qualification. Requirements to be verified in this category are listed in Table II.	1	This requirement is of major importance to the equipment operation.	Do not tailor this requirement.

FUEL OIL TRANSFER PURIFIER SPECIFICATION G54106-2

1

PARAGRAPH	REQUIREMENT	REFERENCE	COMMENTS	RECOMMENDATION
4.4	Verification Method Verification of the requirements of Section 3 shall be determined by one or more of the following methods:	1	This requirement identifies three methods of verification to be utilized.	Do not tailor this requirement.
	a. Inspection (4.4.1) b. Analysis (4.4.2) c. Test (4.4.4)			
4.4.1	Inspection Verification by inspection shall consist of the actual inspection of the purifier and examination of the applicable drawings and engineering data assembled there-under.	ı	This requirement defines inspection.	Do not tailor this requirement.
4.4.1.1	Physical Conformance The purifier shall be inspected to determine conformance to physical characteristics specified in 3.2.2 and to applicable drawings and specifications.	1	This requirement is of major importance to the equipment performance but is redundant to 4.4.1.2 and 4.4.1.3.	Do not tailor this requirement.

FUEL OIL TRANSFER PURIFIER SPECIFICATION G54106-2

PARAGRAPH	REOUIREMENT	REFERENCE	COMMENTS	RECOMMENDATION
4.4.1.2	Weight Compliance with weight requirements shall be verified by physically weighing the unit. A final weight verification report shall be sub- mitted.	1	This requirement is of major importance to the equipment performance. This requirement is considered firm.	Do not tailor this requirement.
4.4.1.3	Dimensions  Each purifier shall be inspected for delivery to determine conformance to specified and derived dimensions of the unit.	1	This requirement is of major importance to the equipment performance. This requirement is considered firm.	Do not tailor this requirement.
4.4.1.4	Product I dentification Verification of nameplate and production identification require- ments shall be accomplished by inspection.		This requirement is of minor importance to the equipment performance but provides little potential for cost savings.	Do not tailor this requirement.

PHEL OIL TRANSFER PHRIPTER SPECIFICATION 654106-2

RECOMMENDATION	Tailor this requirement to the following: "The SELLER shall develop a Maintenance Task Analysis Report consisting of the following: a. Identification of each preventive and corrective maintenance task.  b. Identification of the time required to accomplish each maintenance task but not including time for obtaining parts.  c. Skill levels and quantities required for each maintenance task.  d. Tools and test equipment required for each task.  e. Identification of failure modes by frequency.  f. Identification of failure modes by frequency.  Identification of each correction time for each failure mode.  Government for each failure mode.  Upon review and approval of the Maintenance Task Analysis Report, the SELLER shall conduct a demonstration to verify the information and data of said report."
REFERENCE COMMENTS	It is assumed that this requirement applies to 3.5.1.1, 3.5.1.2, and 3.5.1.3.
REFERENCE	
REQUIREMENT	Maintenance Compliance to maintenance requirements shall be verified by inspection and analysis.
PARAGRAPH	4.4.1.5

FUEL OIL TRANSFER PURIFIER SPECIFICATION G54106-2

RECOMMENDATION	Identify and state specific analysis requirements. If none are applicable, delete reference to analysis.	n- Do not tailor this requirement. nent	to Do not tailor this requirement.
COMMENTS	It is assumed that this requirement applies to 3.5.2. What type of analysis is required?	This requirement is of major importance to the functioning of receiving and transmitting equipment aboard ship.	This requirement is important to ensure that the equipment can be transported without damage.
REFERENCE	1	MIL-STD-1310	1
REQUIREMENT	Suggly Adequacy of supply support shall be verified by inspection and analysis.	Electromagnetic Compatibility Verification of bonding and grounding conference to MIL-STD-1310 shall be accomplished by end- product inspection.	Transportability Verification of transportability requirements shall be accomplished by end-product inspection.
PARAGRAPH	4.4.1.6	4.4.1.7	4.4.1.8

FUEL OIL TRANSFER PURIFIER SPECIFICATION 654106-2

PARAGRAPH	REQUIREMENT	REFERENCE	COMMENTS	RECOMMENDATION
4.4.1.9	Morkmanship Workmanship requirements of 3.3.4 shall be verified by inspection.	1	This requirement is of major importance to the equipment performance. This requirement is considered firm.	Do not tailor this requirement.
4.4.1.10	Interchangeability The interchanceability requirements of 3.3.5 shall be verified by inspection.	1	This requirement is of major importance to the equipment performance. This requirement is considered firm.	Do not tailor this requirement.
4.4.1.11	Lifting Fixtures The Lifting Fixture requirements of 3.3.11 shall be verified by inspection.	1	This requirement is of major importance for equipment installation and removal.	Do not tailor this requirement.

FUEL OIL TRANSFER FURIFIER SPECIFICATION G54106-2

HAUMAGEN  1.4.2 Analysis shall consist of extra- platfor, actoriation and the analysis shall consist of extra- platfor, actoriation and the analysis is required in statement of work.  1.4.2 Manipality  1.4.2 Maintainability  1.4.2.3 Maintainability  1.4.2.3 Maintainability  1.4.3.4 Maintainability  1.4.4.3.5 Maintainability  1.4.4.3.5 Maintainability  1.4.5.5 Maintainability  1.4.5.7 Maintainability  1.4.5.8 Maintainability  1.4.5.9 Maintainability  1.4.5.9 Maintainability  1.4.5.7 Maintainability  1.4.5.7 Maintainability  1.4.5.8 Maintainability  1.4.5.9 Maintaina	1					_
In all cases where verification by analysis is required, additional specific guidance must be given.  This requirement is redundant to the requirement in paragraph 3.2.3.1.  Addressed in statement of work.		REQUIREMENT	REFERENCE	COMMENTS	RECOMMENDATION	
This requirement is redundant to the requirement in paragraph 3.2.3.1.	<. < = e e	ualysis nalysis shall consist of extra- colation, calculation, and the nualyzing of technical data associated with the purifier.	1	In all cases where verification by analysis is required, additional specific guidance must be given.	Recommendations are given in each case.	
MIL-STD-781B This requirement is redundant to the requirement in paragraph 3.2.3.1.  Addressed in statement of work.						
This requirement is redundant to the requirement in paragraph 3.2.3.1.  Addressed in statement of work.						
-		Reliability Verification of the MTBF requirement of 3.2.3 shall be accomplished by a Reliability Demonstration Test in accordance with one of the test plans of MIL-STD-781R and analysis of operational data.	MIL-STD-781B	This requirement is redundant to the requirement in paragraph 3.2.3.1.	Move requirement 3.2.3.1 with recommendations to this section.	
	2.7 = 2	Maintainability ferification of maintainability requirements shall be by analysis required in statement of work.	1	Addressed in statement of work.	1	

FUEL OIL TRANSFER PURIFIER SPECIFICATION 654106-2

PARAGRAPH	REQUIREMENT	REFERENCE	COMMENTS	RECOMMENDATION
4.4.2.3	Ship's Motion Design verification of the ship motion requirements for inclined service operation and dynamic design integrity shall be by analysis and review of data in accordance with the contract.		The intent of this paragraph is require verification that equipment performance will not be degraded under the ship motion conditions specified in 3.2.5.5 and that the equipment will maintain adequate lubrication, will avoid loss of fluids, and will drain without spillage under these conditions.	Decide which examinations and tests will achieve the intent discussed under "Comments" and require those examinations and tests in this paragraph.
4.4.2.4	Materials, Processes, and Parts Conformance to the requirements of 3.3.1 shall be verified by analysis and review of docu- mentation.	1	This requirement is of major importance to the equipment performance. What type of analysis is required?	Identify and state specific analysis requirements. If none are applicable, delete reference to analysis.
4.4.2.5	Selection of Specifications and Standards Standards Prior to release of drawings for production the SELLER shall certify in writing that all parts meet the selection requirements of 3.3.1.1.	-	This requirement is of major importance to the equipment performance. This requirement is considered firm.	Do not tailor this requirement.

FUEL OIL TRANSFER PURIFIER SPECIFICATION G54106-2

PARAGRAPH NUMBER	REQUIREMENT	REFERENCE	COMMENTS	RECOMMENDATION
4.4.2.6	System Safety/Human Factors Standards Design verification of 4.3.6 shall be accomplished by analysis and test. Submittal of a hazard analysis report will satisfy the analysis requirement. The test(s) may be conducted in conjunction with other tests.	l	This requirement is of major importance to the equipment performance. What are the requirements for a hazard analysis report? What tests should be conducted?	Specify the analyses and tests that will satisfy this require- ment.
4.4.2.7	Technical Manuals New technical manuals and revisions to technical manuals shall be validated and verified to assure conformance to the requirements of MIL-M-15071.	М16-м-15071	This requirement is of major importance to the equipment performance. This requirement is considered firm.	Do not tailor this requirement.
4.4.2.8	Overhaul Cycle Compliance with the overhaul cycle requirements will be verified by analysis during the RUYER main- tenance engineering analysis.	1	This requirement needs clarification prior to tailoring analysis. Does this mean the RUYER is responsible for verification or that the SELLER will use the opportunity of the BUYER's MEA to conduct this verification?	clarify this requirement. When is BUYER MCA scheduled? Reword to state that verification of , equipment conformance with requirements of paragraph 3.5.1.5 shall be accomplished by the BUYER if this is true.

FUEL OIL THANSFER PURIFIER SPECIFICATION 654106-2

PARAGRAPH	REQUIREMENT	REFERENCE	COMMENTS	RECOMMENDATION
4.4.2.9	Standardization Compliance with standardization requirements will be verified by analysis during the BUYER main- tenance engineering analysis.	1	This requirement is unclear. Is this a BUYER or SELLER responsibility? How will compliance with this requirement be documented? When and on what equipments is the buyer going to conduct a maintenance engineering analysis?	Expand this requirement. Reword to state conformance with standardization requirements will be verified by the BUYER. (If this is true).
4.4.2.10	Facilities and Facility Requirements Compliance will be verified by analysis during the BUYER main- tenance engineering analysis.	1	See comments for paragraphs 4.4.2.8 and 4.4.2.9	Recommendations for paragraphs 4.4.2.8 and 4.4.2.9 apply.
4.4.2.11	Manning Adherence to the constraints set forth in 3.6.1 shall be verified by BUYER inspection and analysis during maintenance engineering analysis.		This requirement is unclear. Is this a BUYER or SELLER responsibility? How will compliance with this requirement be documented? When and on what equipments is the buyer going to conduct a maintenance engineering analysis?	Expand and clarify this require- ment.

FUEL OIL TRANSFER FURIFIER SPECIFICATION G54106-2

PARAGRAPH	REQUIREMENT	REFERENCE	COMMENTS	RECOMMENDATION
4.4.3	Nemonstration This section is not applicable to this specification.	ı		1
4.4.4	Tests  Tests shall consist of operating the purifier and monitoring and recording quantitative outputs in order to evaluate conformance with requirements of Section 3 herein.	1	This requirement is of major importance and is considered firm.	Do not tailor this requirement.
4.4.4.1	Performance Tests Ferformance of each purifier shall be verified by the tests of 4.7 of NIL-P-2208R as modified herein. Switch with purifier to assure conformance with requirements of 3.2.1.3.1	M1L-P-22088	This requirement is of major importance to the equipment performance. What tests are to be made for flow switch and motor? As a minimum, motor winding amperage upon starting must be monitored to ensure maximum amperage is not exceeded. DD-963 class purifier motors fail after approximately 100 starts because maximum amperage is exceeded upon starting.	Specify specific tests to be conducted for flow switch and motor.

FUEL OIL TRANSFER PURIFIER SPECIFICATION G54106-2

PARAGRAPH	REQUIREMENT	REFERENCE	COMMENTS	RECOMMENDATION
4.4.4.2	Noise Tests Foth airborne and structureborne noise tests shall be performed at normal operating conditions determined to produce worst case noise. Measurements shall be made in accordance with the methodology of MIL-STU-740 except as modified herein.	MII,-STD-740 MII,-H-17508	This requirement is of major importance to the equipment performance. This requirement is considered firm.	Do not tailor this requirement.
4.4.4.2.1	Airborne Noise Tust Heasurements and room calibration shall be in accordance with the procedures of ANSI S1.2. Prior to the noise measurement of the unit, the room shall be calibrated with an acoustic source of known power spectrum. The ambient noise spectrum of the room shall also be recorded. Conversion of sound pressure levels to sound power levels shall be done in accordance with ANSI S1.2	ANSI S1.2	This requirement is of major importance to the equivment performance. This requirement is considered firm.	Do not tailor this requirement.
4.4.4.2.2			This requirement is of major importance to the equipment performance. This requirement is considered firm.	to not tailor this requirement.

FUEL OIL TRANSFER PURIFIER SPECIFICATION G54106-2

PARAGRAPH	REOUIREMENT	REFERENCE	COMMENTS	RECOMMENDATION
4.4.4.3.1	Environmental Verification of environmental conditions shall be as follows: Temperature and Humidity Test data obtained during purifier performance testing in accordance with ML-P-2008 shall be used in predicting performance at the conditions specified in 3.2.5.1 and 3.2.5.2. Performance at the temperature and humidity extremes shall be calculated and provided in the performance report.	M1L-F-22088	This requirement is of major importance to the equipment performance. This requirement is considered flexible. On what basis are the data to be extrapolated to the temperature and humidity extremes? It appears that too many variables are involved to validly extrapolate test results at a given temperature and humidity to temperature and humidity extremes.	Reword to state that "verification of equipment conformance with requirements shall be as follows:" Either provide bases for extrapolation of test data at given temperature and humidity to extremes of temperature and humidity, or if this is not feasible and performance at the temperature and humidity extremes is considered critical, require additional testing at those extremes.
4.4.4.3.2	Shock The shock requirements of 3.2.5.3 shall be verified by test or extension in accordance with the procedures of MIL-S-901C and Appendixes I and II. Qualifica- tion data which is identical to previously submitted and approved data shall be certified in accordance with Appendix II.	MIL-S-901C	This requirement is of major importance to the equipment per- formance.	Reword this requirement to state that verification of equipment conformance with the requirements of paragraph 3.2.5.3 shall be in accordance with MIL-S-901C(1) (Reference Specific Paragraphs) and Appendix I and II of this specification (Reference Specific Paragraphs).
4.4.3.3.1	Vibration Vibration-Externally Generated The Vibration Fequirements of The Vibration requirements of 13.5.4.1 shall be verified by 13.5.4.1 shall be verified by 13.5.4.1 shall be verified by Appendix II. Qualification Data Which is identical to previously submitted and approved data shall be certified in accordance with Appendix II.	M1L-STP-167B	This requirement is of major importance to equipment performance. This requirement is flexible; however, there are no anywhent cost advantages to tailoring this requirement.	Reword to state that verification of equipment conformance with the requirements of 3.2.5.4.1 shall be in accordance with NIL-STD-167/1, Type I and/or Appendix II of this specification.

FUEL OIL TRANSFER PURIFIER SPECIFICATION 654106-2

PARAGRAPH	REQUIREMENT	REFERENCE	COMMENTS	RECOMMENDATION
4.4.4.3.3.2	Vibration-felf Excited The capability of the equipment to meet the balance requirements of 3.2.5.4.2 shall be demon- strated by testing in accordance with the procedures of ML-STD- 1678, Type II. Testing may be waived in accordance with Appendix II. All equipment units shall be balanced in accordance with MI-STD-1678.	MIL-STD-1678	This requirement is of major importance to equipment performance. This requirement is flexible, however there are no apparent cost advantages to tailoring this requirement.	Do not tailor this requirement.
5. 5.1	Preparation for Delivery Preservation, Packaging, Packing, and Harking Preservation, packaging, and mark- ing shall be in accordance with HILP-22086, Level A. Equipment shall be mounted on vibration isolators to prevent damage in shipment.	ИІ <b>L-Р-</b> 22088	This requirement has no signifi- cant impact on cost.	Do not tailor this requirement.
1.1.8	Moise Critical Equipment: The supplier shall mark the outside of each crate or container, "NOISE CRITICAL EQUIPMENT— HANDLE CAREFULLY." And to rail car: "NO HUMPING"	-	This requirement has no signifi- cant impact on cost.	Do not tailor this requirement.

FUEL OIL TRANSFER PURIFIER WORK STATEMENT G54106-1

RECOMMENDATION	Do not tailor this requirement.
COMMENTS	This requirement is of major importance to successful procurement of the equipment.
REFERENCE	MIL-D-1000A MIL-STD-100B USAS Y32.16 MIL-S-901C
REOUIREMENT	Responsibilities The SELLER shall be responsible for the conjuncting, production, delivery, hardware integration, test and technical support of the DUG-47, sell.ER shall supply the manpower, materials, facilities, and resources to complete tasks identified by Section 3 through 13 of this Work Statement. Data required by the Subcontractor Data Requirements List, which is certified as being prior submitted by SDRL CRT, shall not be duplicated. If the vender cannot provide a certification of prior submitted by SDRL CRT, shall not be duplicated. If the vender cannot provide a certification of prior submitted by SDRL CRT, shall on SDRL ENN:  a. Mounting dimensions b. Outline drawings c. Veicht (wet or dry) d. Center of gravity e. Special mounting requirements f. All other pertinent data required to foundation/install the equipment.
PARAGRAPH	· ·

FUEL OIL TRANSFER FURIFIER WORK STATEMENT G54106-1

PARAGRAPH	REQUIREMENT	REFERENCE	COMMENTS	RECOMMENDATION
	Prop. an Management Schedule and Status The SELLER shall maintain scheduling and status information for program control which shall be available for review at SELLER's facility upon request by the BUYER. Monthly reports shall be furnished to BUYER in accordance with the monthly Progress Report. SDRL MAD: problems shall be reported via telephone or, if necessary, through SDRL MAG.	; I	This requirement is important to the successful completion of the program and to Government -contractor-subcontractor interface and communications.	Do not tailor this requirement.
4.1	Configuration Nanagement Change Control  If SELLER requests BUYER approval of an engineering change, SELLER shall describe the nature of the proposed change and the antici- pated contractual impact to the BUYER in accordance with SDRL CAD.	MIL-STD-480	This requirement is of major importance and is considered firm.	Do not tailor this requirement.
4.1.3	Deviation and Waivers The SELLER shall submit requests for deviations and waivers in coordance with SDRIs CAG and CAH. Special request reports and exception reports shall be furnished in accordance with SDRL MAL.	MIL-STD-480	This requirement is of major importance and is considered firm.	Do not tailor this requirement.

FUEL OIL TRANSFER PURIFIER WORK STATEMENT G54106-1

NUMBER	REQUIREMENT	REFERENCE	COMMENTS	RECOMMENDATION
4.2	identification <u>Plate</u> Top assembly drawings shall contain the requirement for and define the installation of the identification plate.	1	This requirement has little impact on equipment performance or costs.	Do not tailor this requirement.
· S	Quality Assurance The SELLER's Quality Assurance (QA) Program shall be in accordance with Quality Requirements Instructions (QRI), Form S-1253G-1-2-3.	QRI-Form S-1253C-1-2-3	This requirement is of major importance and is considered firm.	Do not tailor this requirement.
1.2	Nondestructive Test Procedures The SELLER shall submit nondestructive test procedures for review and approval as specified in SDRL DAZ. Submittal of SDRL CRF will satisfy this requirement for cquipments identical to those provided DP-963 Class Ships.	Appendix II to Proc. Spec. MIL-STD-271	This requirement is of major importance and is considered firm.	Do not tailor this requirement.

FUEL OIL TRANSPER PURIFIER WORK STATEMENT G54106-1

PARAGRAPH	REQUIREMENT	REFERENCE	COMMENTS	RECOMMENDATION
	Inspection Milestone Notification For those inspection milestones which the BUYER has indicated an intention to witness, the SFLLER shall notify the BUYER no less than ten days in advance of their occurrence, SDRL PAY.	ì	This requirement is important to Government-contractor communication and coordination. This requirement is considered firm.	Do not tailor this requirement.
	Onality Conformance Records The SELLER shall maintain and submit quality conformance data in accordance with SDRL PAV and PAX.	MIL-STD-480 NIL-Q-9858A	This requirement is of major importance and is considered firm.	Do not tailor this requirement.
	Engineering General The SELLER shall provide engineering effort and support to meet the requirements of BUYER specification G5406-2 and the requirements of the Work Statement. There shall be no deviations from the requirements of the technical specification without the express written approval of the HUYER.	ı	This requirement is of major importance and is considered firm.	Do not tailor this requirement.

FUEL OIL TRANSFER PURIFIER WORK STATEMENT G54106-1

PARAGRAPH	REQUIREMENT	REFERENCE	COMMENTS	RECOMMENDATION
6.2	Detailed Engineering The SELLER shall perform detailed engineering for manufacture which shall be documented in accordance with:  SDRL ENW - Drawing list and monthly status report; engineering drawings and associated lists SDRL ENC - Data List DID ENB - Microfilming of Engineering Documents SDRL ENI - Weight verification SDRL ENI - Neight verification SDRL ENI - Index list (IL)	MIL-D-1000A MIL-STD-100B MIL-STD-275 USAS Y 32.16 MIL-M-9868 MIL-M-9868 MIL-C-9877 MIL-M-38761/2 MIL-STD-804B MIL-STD-804B MIL-STD-12C G-C-116 HNDBK H4-1	This requirement is of critical importance to the control of equipment design and to modifications, maintenance, and overhaul during service life. This requirement is considered firm.	To not tailor this requirement.
6.2.1	Design Review(s) The SELLER shall participate in a review(s) with BUYER prior to release for manufacturing. SELLER shall fully describe and justify the complete equipment design, including all electrical protections and interfaces, during the reviews.	1	This requirement is of major importance and considered firm.	Do not tailor this requirement.

IIIIIIII

PHEL OIL TRANSPER PHRIFTER WORK STATEMENT G54106-1

PARAGRAPH	REQUIREMENT	REFERENCE COMMENTS	COMMENTS	RECOMMENDATION
6.3	Shelf Life Data The following shelf life data are required in accordance with SDRL PAV:  Manufacturers Code  Cure Date  Lot Number  Shelf Life Limitations  Storage Condition Requirements  These data are to be provided in accordance with SDRL PAV.	MIL-STD-480 MIL-Q-9858A	This requirement is important to Government storage and handling of material. This requirement has no impact on cost. There is no mention of the shelf life data listed in the SDRL or in block lo of the DID. This is a firm requirement and should be specifically addressed.	Do not tailor this requirement. Specify shelf life data as a deliverable in DID/SDRL PAV. deliverable in the fact sentence of this requirement to: "These data shall be included in the fuality Per- formance Reports in accordance with DID/SDRL PAV."
6.4	Equipment Manuals The SELLER shall develop and deliver technical manuals in accordance with the requirements of MIL-M-15071 and SDRL HAK.	MIL-M-15071G MIL-M-81203 MIL-M-7298B MIL-M-7298B MIL-W-9868D NAVEC RPL 6113B8-140-177 MIL-P-38784 NAVEXOS P-35	This requirement is of major importance to equipment operation and maintenance. This requirement is considered firm.	Change to read "The SELLER shall develop, validate, and deliver"
6.5.1	Electric Motors and Controls Electric Motors The SELLER shall be responsible for the suitability of electric motors for each application, for mounting and coupling the motor to the driven unit. The selected motor manufacturer and performance characteristics of the motor shall be provided. The SELLER is re- sponsible to specify the required metor and to review the motor.	MIL-M-17060E	This requirement is of major importance to the equipment performance. This requirement is considered firm.	Do not tailor this requirement.

FUEL OIL PURIFIER WORK STATEMENT G54106-1

PARAGRAPH	REQUIREMENT	REFERENCE	COMMENTS	RECOMMENDATION
6.5.1 (continued)	design drawings. The SELLER shall supply motors in accordance with MIL-M-17060. SELLER approved motor drawings shall be in accordance with SPRL EBF.	1		
6.5.2	Electric Motor Controllers The SELLER shall furnish the BUYER with motor controller and/or driven equipment control circuit interface requirements in accordance with SDR. KG. The data furnished shall enable the BUYER to procure motor controllers and push-button stations that will correctly in- terface with the SELLER'S equip- ment and/or control circuits.	M1L-C-2212	This requirement is of major importance to the equipment performance. This requirement is considered firm.	Do not tailor this requirement.
9`.9	Engineering Analysis and Studies The SELLER shall provide:  a. Engineering analysis in accordance with SPRL EDJ (not required for equipment identical to that provided on 1D-963/DD-993 Class Ships).  b. Welding, brazing, and allied process procedures, SPRL PCD.  (Continued)	NAVSHIPS 0900- 000-1000 MIL-STD-278 MIL-STD-454	This requirement is of major importance to judge suitability of equipment supplied.	Do not tailor this requirement.

FUEL OIL TRANSFER PURIFIER WORK STATEMENT G54106-1

PARAGRAPH NUMBER	REQUIREMENT	REFERENCE	COMMENTS	RECOMMENDATION
6.6 (continued)	c. Weight verification, SDRL EDH Submittal of SDRL CRT will satisfy requirements for equipments identical to those provided DD-963 or IIN DL-993 Class Ships.	1	1	
6.7	Shock Qualification The SELLER shall provide necessary supplies and services to schedule, evaluate and qualify the specified equipment for the shock test and extension requirements of MIL-S- 901C as modified for the DDG-47 in the procurement specification and in accordance with the follow- ing SDRLs: CRT Cettification of Prior Approved Data SHU Shock Qualification Extension Report TAU Test Reports (Shock) TAQ Test Procedures (Shock)	MII5-901C MIL-STD-798 (1) Appendix I to Proc. Spec.	This requirement is critical to the determination of equipment quality conformance.	Do not tailor this requirement.

FUEL OIL TRANSFER PURIFIER WORK STATEMENT G54106-1

,	rment.	cment ,
RECOMMENDATION	Do not tailor this requirement.	Do not tailor this requirement. Update references in DID/SDRL to reflect latest issue in effect.
COMMENTS	This requirement is of major importance to the equipment performance. This requirement is considered firm.	This requirement is of major importance to equipment per- formance. This requirement is considered firm.
REFERENCE	MIL-STD-740	MIL-STD-1678 Appendix II to Proc. Spec. MIL-S-16036
REQUIREMENT	Airborne/Structureborne Noise The SELLER shall provide the necessary supplies and services to schedule, evaluate and qualify the equipment for airborne and structureborne noise in accord- ance with HIL-STD-740 as modi- fied in the procurement specifi- cation in accordance with the following SDRLs:  SBU - Estimated Noise Spectra (only if not identical to nu 96,3/DD 993 equip- ment.)  SCC - Airborne and Structure- borne Noise Test Reports.  TAQ - Test Procedures.	Vibration  The SELLER shall provide the necessary supplies and services to schedule, evaluate and qualify the specified equipment for the Type I and II vibration test requirements of MIL-STD-167B and in accordance with the following SDRLS.  CRT - Certification of Prior
PARAGRAPH	æ. ·¢	6.9

FUEL OIL TRANSFER PURIFIER WORK STATEMENT G54106-1

PARAGRAPH NUMBER	REQUIREMENT	REFERENCE	COMMENTS	RECOMMENDATION
(continued)	ScF - Vibration Qualification Extension/Exemption Report SCD - Vibration Test Reports TA, - Test Procedures (Vibration)	1	-	-
6.10	Release for Manufacture may be granted in writing by BUYER after contract award and upon successful completion of design review, which includes review of interface control drawings (see 6.2.1). The design review completion is based on RIGHT Satisfaction that all specification requirements have been met and in no way relieves SELLER of total responsibility for design of the contract products.	-	This requirement is of major importance to equipment performance. This requirement is considered firm.	Do not tailor this requirement.
7.	Fabrication The SELLER shall provide the required material and services to fabricate equipment in support of this program.	1	This requirement is important to the successful completion of the program.	Do not tailor this requirement.

PUEL OIL TRANSFER PURIFIER WORK STATEMENT G54106-1

PARAGRAPH	REQUIREMENT	REFERENCE	COMMENTS	RECOMMENDATION
1.5	Deliverable Hardware The SELLER shall fabricate the equipment in the quantities and schedules specified in the contract. The first production article shall undergo qualification tests as defined in Section 10 unless already qualified.	1	This requirement is important to the successful completion of the program. This requirement is considered firm.	Do not tailor this requirement.
7.2	Qualification Hardware Refurbishment. The equipment on which qualification tests are performed shall be refurbished and delivered as a deliverable hardware item. As a minimum, the equipment shall be completely dismantled and all parts shall be inspected to determine the extent of damage or deterioration caused by the tests. All parts which have sustained damage or deterioration shall be replaced.	1	This requirement is of major importance to equipment operation.	Require SELLER to provide a list of all parts replaced and the extent/type of damage each sustained with probable cause of damage if not previously reported in test reports.
7.3	Installation and Checkout Spares The SELLER shall develop and provide a price list of recommended instal- lation and checkout spares required to support the delivered equipment. This list shall contain complete identification data including nomen- clature, manufacturer's part number, quantity recommended, and unit and extended price, in accordance with SDRL VAO.	l	This requirement is of major importance for adequate supply support of the equipment.	Do not tailor this requirement.

FUEL OIL TRANSFER PURIFIER WORK STATEMENT G54105-1

PARAGRAPH	REQUIREMENT	REFERENCE	COMMENTS	RECOMMENDATION
8.1	Reliability/Maintainability REM Analysis The SELLER shall perform analysis for REM prediction and assessment including block diagrams, failure rates and data source in accordance with SDRL RGA. Should the SELLER be unable to achieve the specified WTBR or HTTR, recommendations for correc- tive action or alternate designs re- quired to achieve the specified WTBR or MTTR shall be documented and submitted in accordance with SDRL RGE	1	Since operational data are available on this or like units and reliability testing will be performed under this contract, a determination of intrinsic reliability is unnecessary.	Delete this requirement entirely.
8.2	Failure Modes Effect Analysis The SELLER shall perform a failure modes effect analysis showing all failure modes of equipment, effects on the functional performance, possible causes and design features to minimize or eliminate defects. The analysis shall he submitted in accordance with SDRL RGF.	MIL-STD-1629 (Ships) MIL-STD-847	The equipment to be procured is identical to or similar to equipment already in the fleet. This is probably a duplication of previously procured documentation.	Tailor this requirement to cover only systems, subsystems, or modules that have not been accepted for service use. Update references in DID/SDRL to reflect latest issue in effect.
8.3	Reliability Demonstration A Reliability Demonstration shall be conducted. A plan shall be prepared by the SELLER and submitted in accordance with DID and SDR. RGP. The plan shall meet the requirements of MIL-STD-781R. The demonstration procedure shall be prepared and submitted in accordance with DID and SDRL RGR. RGR. shall be prepared and submitted in accordance with DID and scordance with DID and SDRL RGR.	MIL-STD-7818	See comments of 3.2.3.1 of procurement specification.	See recommendations of 3.2.3.1 of procurement specification. Update reference in DID/SDRL to reflect latest issue in effect.

FUEL OIL TRANSFER PURIFIER WORK STATEMENT G54106-1

PARAGRAPH	REQUIREMENT	REFERENCE	COMMENTS	RECOMMENDATION
8.3.1	Reliability and Maintainability Demonstration Criteria Demonstration tests shall be conducted to show achievement of quantitative Rsh requirements specified herein. General procedures to be followed during RsM testing are as specified herein.	MIL-STD-781B	This requirement is important to the successful completion of the program. This requirement is considered flexible.	Do not tailor this requirement.
4.8	R&M Design Review R&M Design Review Agendas and Data R&M Design Review Agendae and Sub- mitted in accordance with DID and SDRL RGD. Design Review Reports shall be prepared and submitted in accordance with DID and SDRL RGE.	ı	This requirement is important to the successful completion of the program. This requirement is considered firm.	Do not tailor this requirement.
s .e	Failure Reporting and Corrective Action Failure/Malfunction Reports shall be prepared and submitted in accordance with DID and SDRL RGK. Failure analysis and corrective action recommendations will be furnished by the vendor on failures of equipment that occur during testing and demonstrations at the BUYER's facility and during the SELLER's warranty quarantee period when requested by the BUYER.	HANDBOOK 114-1	This requirement is important to the successful completion of the program. This requirement is considered firm.	Do not tailor this requirement.

FUEL OIL TRANSFER PURIFIER WORK STATEMENT G54106-1

П

П

II

RECOMMENDATION	to the Do not tailor this requirement.	to the Do not tailor this requirement.	in Do not tailor this requirement. irm.
COMMENTS	This requirement is important to the successful completion of the program. This requirement is considered firm.	This requirement is important to the successful completion of the program. This requirement is considered firm.	This requirement is important in ensuring proper support for the equipment and is considered firm.
REFERENCE	MIL-STD-882A	1	1
REQUIREMENT	System Safety/Human Factors Preliminary Hazard Analysis The SELLER shall prepare a Preliminary Hazard Analysis on this equipment in accordance with DID SGX, or certify previously submitted DD-963/IND DE-993 Class Ship Preliminary Hazard Analysis data in accordance with DID CRT.	Integrated Logistic Support Integrated Logistic Support Require- ments can be satisfied through com- pliance with (Statement of Prior Submission) SDRL VAH.	Supply Support The SELLER shall develop inputs to provisioning Technical Documentation in accordance with SDRL VAC, Attachments I, II and III, in the event that a Statement of Prior Submission cannot be furnished. The SELLER shall provide support to the BUYER at provisioning conferences as required.
PARAGRAPH	10. 10.1	n.	11.1

FUEL OIL TRANSFER PURIFIER WORK STATEMENT 654106-1

	Standardization mont a program	REFERENCE	COMMENTS This requirement is of major importance to the conjugate per-	RECOMMENDATION  Do not tailor this requirement.
ine status ensure the component with the Authoriza standard as specif	for monitoring design selections to for monitoring design selections to ensure the employment of standard components/equipments in accordance with the technical specification.  Authorization for use of nonstandard components/equipments is as specified herein.		importance to the equipment per- formance and maintenance. This requirement is considered firm.	
Naintena The SELL tenance accomplia Submit d DID VAM.	Haintenance Access Envelope The SELLER shall provide the main- tenance access envelope necessary to accomplish all maintenance, repair, and disassembly of the equipment. Submit data in accordance with DID VAM.	1	This requirement is of major importance to equipment per-formance. The requirement is considered firm.	Do not tailor this requirement.
Special The SEL list of and test onboard accordan	Special Tools and Test Equipment The SELLER shall provide a priced list of recommended special tools and test equipment, required for onboard support of the item, in accordance with SDRL VAI.		This requirement is of major importance in ensuring proper support for the equipment and is considered firm.	Do not tailor this requirement.

FUEL OIL TRANSFER PURIFIER WORK STATEMENT G54106-1

PARAGRAPH	REQUIREMENT	REFERENCE	COMMENTS	RECOMMENDATION
12.1 12.1 (de/TC: Parage	12. Test and Evaluation 12.1 Product Testing The SELLER shall perform production tests on all items on deliverable equipment in accordance with Buyer Specification G54106-2. Production testing shall be scheduled and documented in accordance with SDRL TAG, test schedule.	ation).	This requirement is important to the successful completion of the program. This requirement is considered firm.	Do not tailor this requirement.
12.3	3	Appendix I to Proc. Spec. MIL-S-901C	This requirement is important to the successful completion of the program. This requirement is considered firm.	Do not tailor this requirement.
12.4	Test Reports The SELLER shall document all test results in accordance with SDRL TAU.	-	This requirement is important to the successful completion of the program. This requirement is considered firm.	Do not tailor this requirement.

FUEL OIL TRANSPER PURIFIER WORK STATEMENT G54106-1

RECOMMENDATION	Do not tailor this requirement.	1	1
COMMENTS	This requirement is important to the successful completion of the program This requirement is considered firm.		1
REFERENCE	l	-	1
REQUIREMENT	Qualification/Freproduction/ Verification Testing Proviously submitted data, where applicable, shall be certified in accordance with SDRL CRT.		
PARAGRAPH	12.5	ı	1

CHILLED WATER PUMPS SPECIFICATION G50301-2

RECOMMENDATION	Do not tailor this requirement.	Do not tailor this requirement.	Tailor this requirement to read: "The pump sholl meet the performance requirements of Paragraphs 3.2, 3.3 and 3.4 of MIL-P-17630 as modified below and by Table 1 herein: a. b. etc."
COMMENTS	This is a general requirement. Conformance with this requirement is critical to the performance, quality, and testing of this equip-	Tailoring is not applicable to this Do not tailor this requirement.	This is a general requirement of critical importance. Suction pressure and maximum shutoff head should be specified in psig.
REFERENCE	MIL-P-17639D	илс-м-1 7508	MIL-P-17639
REQUIREMENT	Requirements Item Definition The pump furnished under this specification shall be myter driven, horizontal, volute-type, single stage, centrifugal configuration in accordance with MLL-P-176390, Class C-2, with modifications specified herein.	Equipment Required SELLER & BUYER Furnished Equipment Equipment shall be furnished by the SELLER in accordance with this specification. Equipment shall be furnished by the BUYER in accordance with this specification.	Characteristics Performance The pump shall meet the performance requirements of MLL-P-17639 as modified herein.  a. Flow capacity 720 g.p.m. b. Total differential 75 psi c. Specific gravity of 1.0 Hiquid Chilled Chilled The Liquid Continued) (Continued)
PARAGRAPH		3.1.1.1 6	3.2.1

CHILED WATER PUMPS SPECIFICATION G50301-2

PARAGRAPH	REQUIREMENT	REFERENCE	COMMENTS	RECOMMENDATION
(continued)	e. Liquid operating temperature temperature 40°-55°F. f. Suction pressure 20 psi 9. Maximum shutoff 95 psi head	ı		
3.2.1.1 3.2.1.1.1 3.2.1.1.2	Moisc Airborne and Structureborne Levels Airborne and structureborne noise levels shall not exceed limits as specified in Figures 1 and 2.	MII-M-17508	This requirement is designed to meet ship-radiated and sonar self-noise objectives and alrhorne noise objectives. As such, it is of major importance to the ship mission.	Do not tailor this requirement.
3.2.1.2	Useful Life The pumps shall have a satisfactory service life of 20 years with 80 percent duty cycle. Servicing, preventive maintenance, and overhaul will be permitted in accordance with BUYER approved procedures and schedules.	-	This requirement is critical to the equipment performance and is considered firm.	Do not tailor this requirement.

CHILLED WATER PUMPS SPECIFICATION 650301-2

I

PARAGRAPH	REQUIREMENT	REFERENCE	COMMENTS	RECOMMENDATION
3.2.1.3	Vibration Self-Excited Equipment or machinery components rotating parts shall meet balance and vibration requirements of MIL-STD-167B, Type II.	MLL-STD-1678	This requirement is critical to the equipment performance. This requirement is considered firm. MIL-STD-167B has been superseded by MIL-STD-167-1.	Do not tailor this requirement.
3.2.2.1	Physical Characteristics Weight The maximum dry weight of each pump as specified in 3.1.1.1 shall be 1,800 lbs.	I	Noncompliance with this requirement may affect the weight and moment distribution of the ship. This requirement is considered firm.	Do not tailor this requirement.
3.2.2.2	Lifting Provisions Equipment shall be fitted with suitable lifting provisions to allow installation and ramoval. Lifting provisions shall be suitable for rigging in all attitudes but need not be integral parts of castings. Attachment points shall be capable of withstanding weights and torsion forces applied during lifting.	-	This requirement is of major importance for equipment installation and removal. This is a firm requirement and does not have a significant impact on cost.	Dr not tailor this requirement.

CHILLED WATER PUMPS SPECIFICATION G50301-2

PARAGRAPH	REQUIREMENT	REFERENCE	COMMENTS	RECOMMENDATION
3.2.2.3	Dimensions The maximum envelope dimensions of the pump including motor and all appurtenances shall be:  a. Length - 65 inches b. Width - 36 inches (target-40" max.)  c. Height - 30 inches		Within a certain tolerance, non-compliance with this requirement will have little impact on the equipment to perform effectively. These dimensions could possibly affect access through this area and accessibility to the equipment for maintenance purposes. This requirement is considered flexible. At present there appears to be no cost advantage to tailoring this requirement.	Do not tailor this requirement.
3.2.3	Reliability and Maintainability Reliability and maintainability shall be in accordance with paragraphs 4.2.3 and 4.2.4.	-	All performance requirements includ- Tailor this requirement to: ing reliability and maintainability The equipment shall achieve requirements should be stated in of 4,200 hours or more when Section 4 should contain specified anintenance schedules. The provisions for verifying that the ment shall achieve an MTTR equipment satisfies each of the re- quirements specified in Section 3.	Tailor this requirement to: The equipment shall achieve an MTBF of 4,200 hours or more when main-tained in accordance with recommende maintenance schedules. The equipment shall achieve an MTTR of 10.8 hours or less.
3.2.4	Environmental Conditions The unit shall meet performance requirements specified herrin and in MIL-17639 during exposure to any possible combination of specified operating environments.	MIL-P-17639	This requirement is of major importance to equipment performance.	Pailor this requirement to: The unit shall be capable of meeting all performance requirements specified in 3.2.1 through 3.2.1.3 during exposure to any Possible combination of operating environments specified in 3.2.4.1 through 3.2.4.4.

CHILLED WATER PUMPS SPECIFICATION G50301-2

PARAGRAPH	REQUIREMENT	REFERENCE	COMMENTS	RECOMMENDATION
1.2.4.1	Temperature Ambient temperature range of 40 to 140°F.	1	This requirement is essential to equipment performance. The specified ambient temperature range for range requirement for each field ambient temperature range for ment and standardize if evaluace quipments varies although are expected to operate it appears that their operating encountries will be identical. (Fuel conditions in which equipment will be identical. (Fuel conditions in which equipment Service Pump - 40 to 120°F; be capable of performing. Chilled Water Pump - 40 to 140°F).  The same is true for humidity range (not included in this specification at all).	Review ambient temperature/humidity range requirement for each equipments are expected to operate in identical convironments. Specify the humidity conditions in which equipment must be capable of performing.
3.2.4.2	Ship Motion Angles of Inclination During Service The pumps shall operate satisfactori ly, maintain satisfactory lubrication, and avoid loss of lubrication fluid, under each of the following two conditions:  a. When the ship is permanently trimmed down by the bow or stern as much as 5 degrees from the normal horizontal plane, and permanently listed up to 15 degrees to either side.  b. When the snip is pitching up and down with a single amplitude up to 10 degrees from the horizon- tal and a period of 6 seconds, and when the ship is rolling side to side with a single ampli- tude up to 45 degrees from the vertical and a period of 10 seconds.	1	This requirement is critical to the equipment performance. According to roll period to 14.5 seconds, period shall be 7 seconds and roll period should be 14.5 seconds.	Change pitch period to 7 seconds and roll period to 14.5 seconds.

CHILLIED WATER PUMPS SPECIFICATION 650301-2

PARAGRAPH	REQUIREMENT	REFERENCE	COMMENTS	RECOMMENDATION
3.2.4.3	Vibration Externally Generated The equipment shall be capable of withstanding vibration requirements of MIL-STD-167B, Type I, from 4 to 15 Mz.	MIL-STD-167B	This requirement is critical to the equipment performance. This requirement is considered firm. MIL-STD-167 has been supersoded by MIL-STD-167-1.	Do not tailor this requirement.
3.2.4.4	Shock The equipment shall meet shock Grade A requir ments of MIL-S-901C in ac- cordance with Appendix I, and II cordance with Appendix I, and II for Type A, Class II hull mounted medium weight equipment. During test the equipment shall be running dur- ing Group I and III blows and stand- still during Group II blows.	MIL-S-901C MIL-P-17639D NAVSEA 0908- LD-000-3010 NAVSEA 0908- LP-000-6010 MIL-STD-167B MIL-M-19379 MIL-M-19476 MIL-M-19663 MIL-M-19663 MIL-M-19663 MIL-M-19663 MIL-M-21649 MIC-M-21649	This requirement is of major importance to equiment berformance. This requirement is considered firm.	Delete general reference to MIL-S-901C and MIL-P-17639D and call out specific paragraphs of MIL-S-901C and MIL-P-17639D as appropriate.
3.2.5	Standardization The SELLER shall furnish and employ standard components/equipment to the maximum extent possible and include applicable Navy Component Identification (CID) numbers, where known, with proposal.	1	This requirement is of major im- portance to equiment performance. This requirement is considered firm.	Do not tailor this requirement.

CHILLED WATER PUMPS SPECIFICATION G50301-2

I

PARAGRAPH	REDUIREMENT	REFERENCE	COMMENTS	RECOMMENDATION
3.2.5.1	Selection of Components/Equipment The order of precedence for selec- tion of components/equipment is specified in accordance with Spec. No. 650301-2.	ı	Changes to this requirement will not have a significant bearing on cost.	Do not tailor this requirement.
3.2.5.2	BUYER Specified Equipment The RUYER may specify to the SELLER certain types of manufacturers of equipments of the categories identi- fied in the MIAPL prior to release for manufacture.	1	This requirement has minor impact on bo not tailor this requirement. equipment design and has no significant cost impact.	bo not tailor this requirement.
3,2.5.3	Standard Design Equipment Upon establishment of a single source for a specific component/ equipment, the SELLER shall pur- chase all identical components/ equipments as defined in 3.5.3.4 from the same source.	1	This requirement has major impact on system performance. This requirement is considered firm.	Do not tailor this requirement.

CHILLED WATER PUMPS SPECIFICATION 650301-2

PARAGRAPH NUMBER	REQUIREMENT	REFERENCE	COMMENTS	RECOMMENDATION
3.2.5.4	Identical Design The SELLER shall maintain identical component/equipment design for the total procurement under this con- tract.	l	This requirement has major impact on system performance. This requirement is considered firm.	Do not tailor this requirement,
3.2.5.5	Mon-Standard Components The use of non-standard components/ equipments is prohibited without express written permission of the BUVFR after receipt of written rationale.	1	This requirement has major impact on equipment performance. This requirement is considered firm.	Do not tailor this requirement.
3.3.1	Haterials, Processes and Parts Haterials, Processes and parts shall be in accordance with MIL-P-17639 with modifications delineated in Table I in Specification G50301-2.	MIL-P-17639 MIL-M-15071 NAVSEC REPORT NO. 611388- 140-77 NAVSEANOTE 5600	This is a general requirement of major importance to the performance, quality, and testing of this equipment.	3.3 Design and Construction - Each Subparagraph of MIL-P-176399 General Design and Detail Requirements should be reviewed for applicability and cited individually.  3.3.1 Naterials, Processes, and Parts - Tailor this requirement to: "Naterials, processes, and parts shall be in accordance with Paragraphs 3.2, 3.3 and 3.4 of MIL-P-176199"

CHILLED WATER PUMPS SPECIFICATION 650301-2

PARAGRAPH	REQUIREMENT	REFERENCE	COMMENTS	RECOMMENDATION
1.3.2	Electromagnetic Radiation Grounding and bonding shall be in accordance with MLL-STD-1310.	MIL-STD-1310	This requirement is of major importance to the functioning of receiving and transmitting equipment aboard ship. This requirement is considered firm.	Do not tailor this requirement.
3.3.3.1	Identification Motor Nameplates Information for identification for each unit nameplate shall be in accordance with this specification. Chilled water pump nameplates shall be in accordance with MIL-P-15024 and MIL-STD-130. Motor nameplates shall be in accordance with MIL-P-15024 and MIL-M-17060.	MIL-P-15024 MIL-STD-130 MIL-M-17060	This requirement is of minor signit-Do not tailor this requirement. icance tothe equipment performance; however, there appears to be little	Do not tailor this requirement.
3.3.4	Workmanship Workmanship practices shall be in accordance with this specification. Welding shall be in accordance with MIL-STD-278, Section 7. Castings and forgings are free of sharp edges, machined surfaces have sharp edges broken or chamfered. All exposed ferrous surfaces are primed and painted; electrical/electronic workmanship is in accordance with Section 9 of MIL-STD-454.	MIL-STD-278 MIL-STD-454	This requirement is of major importance to the equipment performance. Changes to this requirement could result in degraded performance and reduced reliability; therefore, this requirement is considered firm.	Do not tailor this requirement.

CHILLED WATER PUMPS SPECIFICATION G50301-2

PARAGRAPH NUMBER	REQUIREMENT	REFERENCE	COMMENTS	RECOMMENDATION
3.3.5	Interchangeability All identically identified components and repair parts shall by functionally and physically interchangeable, without degrada- tion to the system.	ı	This requirement is of major importance to the equipment maintenance. Changes to this requirement could result in degraded performance and excessive values of MTTR; therefore, this requirement is considered firm.	Do not tailor this requirement.
3.3.6	System Safety/Human Factors System safety criteria in accordance with HL-STD-882A Paragraph 5.4.1 and Human Engineering criteria of NIL-STD-1472B Paragraph 4.2 and 4.4 will be incorporated when applicable in the design or modification of this equipment. The order of precedence for incorporation of safety features shall be in accordance with MIL-STD-882A Paragraph 5.4.2.	MIL-STD-882A MIL-STD-1472B	This requirement of of major importance to the equipment performance. Changes to this requirement would degrade equipment performance; therefore, this requirement is considered firm.	Do not tailor this requirement.
3.3.7	Electric Motors Motors shall be in accordance with MIL-M-17060, with characteristics as follows: Input Power - 440 Volts, 3 phase, 60 Hz Service - A Ambient Temp 50°C. Enclosure - Drip-proof Protected Insulation - B or P	м11-м-17060	This requirement is essential to equipment performance.	Do not tailor this requirement.

CHILLED WATER PUMPS SPECIFICATION 650301-2

RECOMMENDATION	t Do not tailor this requirement.	Tailor this requirement to comply with the intent of MIL-STD-490.	a. Develop Paragraph 4.1.2 with a tabular presentation of all tests and inspections required in Section 4 correlated to the performance requirements of Section 3.
COMMENTS	This requirement has a major impact Do not tailor this requirement. on equipment acceptance.	This is a general requirement of major importance. As stated, the requirement does not cover quality assurance provisions. This paragraph is intended to provide general information about tests and inspections not covered elsewhere in Section 4, such as location and conditions for testing, requirements for special testing of critical items, etc.	MIL-STD-490 permits the use of para. 4.1.2, titled "Special tests and examinations." This para. covers the testing routine, sequence of tests, number of items to be tested, and the data required for all testing other than acceptance inspection. Para. 4.1.2 should also include a table correlating each equipment performance requirement, its tests, the formance requirement, its tests, the be performed, and specific references for each test.
REFERENCE	MIL-P-17639	MIL-P-17639	MIL-P-17639
REQUIREMENT	Qualification Delivered pumps shall be qualified products in accordance with MIL-P-17639 and the quality assurance provisions in Section 4 of this specification.	Quality Assurance Provisions General The pump shall comply with the requirements of this specification and with MIL-P-17639.	Responsibility for Tests Except as otherwise specified, the SELLER is responsible for conduct of all tests specified herein. SELLER may submit data derived from prior testing of comparable equipment per- formed to the requirements of MIL-P-17639 and subject to the BUYERS approval.
PARAGRAPH	3.4	÷;	4.1.1

CHILLED WATER PUMPS SPECIFICATION G50301-2

PARAGRAPH	REQUIREMENT	REFERENCE	COMMENTS	RECOMMENDATION
4.2.1	Quality Conformance Inspections Performance Pump inspection and test shall be conducted in accordance with 4.1, 4.2, and 4.3 of NIL-P-17639.	MIL-Y-17639	This requirement is of major importance to equipment testing and acceptance.	Do not tailor this requirement.
4.2.1.1	Noise Noise measurements shall be made in accorlance with MIL-SYD-740 except as modified herein. The pumps shall be mounted on a common sub-base supported by USN resilient mounts as specified in Figure 2.	MIL-STD-740	This requirement is of major importance to the equipment performance.	Tailor this requirement to: "Airborne and structureborne noise measurements shall be made in accordancy with Section 5 of MIL-STD-740B, except as moified by 4.2.1.1.1 and 4.2.1.1.2. The pump and motor shall be mounted on a common sub-base supported by resilient mounts as specified in Figure 2 herein."
4.2.1.1.1	Airborne Airborne noise measurements and room calibration shall be made in accord- ance with procedures of NASI S1.2 and as specified in Spec. No. G50301-2. Airborne noise measure- ments shall be in accordance with the requirements of 3.2.1.1.1.	ANSI 51.2	This requirement is of major importance to the equipment performance but is redundant to 4.2.1.1.	Change the last sentence to read "Airborne Noise Limits are as specified in 3.2.1.1.1."

CHILLED WATER PUMPS SPECIFICATION G50301-2

PARAGRAPH	REQUIREMENT	REFERENCE	COMMENTS	RECOMMENDATION
4.2.1.1.2	Structureborne Structureborne noise tests shall be conducted as specified berein. Structureborne noise levels shall be in accordance with the requirements of 3.2.1.1.2	MIL-STD-740	This requirement is of major importance but is redundant to 4.2.1.1.	Change the last sentence to: "Structureborne Noise Limits shall be specified in 3.2.1.1.2."
4.2.2	Physical Characteristics Physical characteristics shall be verified by visual examination and measurement.	1	This requirement is of major importance to the equipment performance. This requirement is considered firm.	Do not tailor this requirement.
4.2.3	Reliability Requirements The equipment shall achieve an MTBF of 4,200 hours or more when maintained in accordance with recommended maintenance schedules.	1	See 3.2.3.	See 3.2.3 Delete this requirement.

CHILLED WATER PUMPS SPECIFICATION 650301-2

PARAGRAPH	REQUIREMENT	REFERENCE	COMMENTS	RECOMMENDATION
4.2.3.1	Production Reliability Demonstration A reliability demonstration shall be conducted in accordance with MIL-STD-781B to show achievement of the NTBF specified in Paragraph 4.2.3. This demonstration may be waived if prior documented testing is acceptable to the BUYER. The demonstration shall be conducted in accordance with applicable R&M criteria described in the Statement of Work. In determining the type of test plan the discrimination ratio shall be 2:1 (specified HTBF: 2,100 hours.)	NIL-STD-781B	This requirement is essential to the determination of equipment MTBF.	Change "4.2.3" to "3.2.3" (See 3.2.3 Commendations). Specify the exact test in MIL-STD-781B to be performed.
4.2.3.2	Reliability Verification The verification of the ITBF requirement of 4.2.3.1 shall be accomplished by a Reliability Demonstration Test in accordance with one of the test plans of HIL-STD-781B. Verification of the WTBF requirement shall be by analysis of operational data.	MIL-STD- 7818	This requirement is essential to the determination of equipment MTBF but is redundant to 4.2.3.1.	Delete this paragraph. The requirement is contained in 4.2.3.1.

I

CHILLED WATER PUMPS SPECIFICATION G50301-2

CHILLED WATER PUMPS SPECIFICATION G50301-2

RECOMMENDATION		Delete this paragraph.	Either provide bases for extrapolation of test data at given temperature to extremes of temperature, or if this is not feasible and performance at the temperature extremes is considered critical, require additional testing at those extremes.
COMMENTS	1	This requirement is redundant to 4.2.4.1	This requirement is of major importance to the equipment performance. This requirement is considered flexible. On what basis is the data to be extrapolated to the temperature extremes? It appears that too many variables are involved to validly extrapolate test results at a given temperature to compera-
REFERENCE	1	MIL-STD-471A	MIL-P-17639
REQUIREMENT	1	Maintainability Verification Verification of the maintainability requirement shall be accomplished by a Maintainability Demonstration in accordance with MIL-STD-471A.	Environmental, Vibration and Shock Temperature Test data obtained during the pump design evaluation test in accordance with MIL-P-17639 shall be used in predicting performance at the conditions specified in 3.2.4.1 with ambient temperature fresh water.
PARAGRAPH	I	4.2.4.2	4.2.5.1

CHILLED WATER PUMPS SPECIFICATION G50301-2

RECOMMENDATION	This requirement is of major importance to equipment performance to a considerate firm. On what and is considered firm. On what to mad is considered firm. On what to extreme inclinations, or it basis is the data to be extrapolated this is not feasible and performance to extreme inclinations? It appears require testing of pump and motor in that too many variables are involved accordance with 4.3.4.18.1 and to validly extrapolate test results are involved accordance with 4.3.4.18.1 and to validly extrapolate test results the pump shall be orecated at maximum rated speed and capacity with pump inclinations.  It inclinations the test. The pump and motor shall meet all specified performance requirements without damage while operating in the inclined position.	m- Do not tailor this requirement.
COMMENTS	This requirement is of major importance to equipment performance and is considered firm. On what basis is the data to be extrapolated to extreme inclinations? It appears that too many variables are involved to validly extrapolate test results from normal orientation to extreme inclinations.	This requirement is of major importance to equipment performance and is considered firm.
REFERENCE	1	NIL-S-901C
REQUIREMENT	Ship Notion Verification of the requirements for ship motion in 3.2.4.2 shall be done by analysis and inspection of data gathered during performance testing.	Shock The equipment shall have the shock requirements of 3.2.4.4 verified by test or extension in accordance with MIL-5-901C and Appendixes I and II of Spec. No. GS0301-2.
PARAGRAPH	4.2.5.2	4.2.5.3

CHILLED WATER PUMPS SPECIFICATION G50301-2

PARAGRAPH	REQUIREMENT	REFERENCE	COMMENTS	RECOMMENDATION
4.2.5.4	Vibration Vibration Externally Generated The equipment shall have vibration requirements of 3.2.4.3 verified, extended, or exempted in accordance with MIL-STD-167B, Type I and/or Appendix II of Spec. No. G50301-2.	M1L-STD-167B	This requirement is of major importance to equipment performance and is considered firm.	Do not tailor this requirement.
4.2.5.4.2	Vibration Self Excited Capability of the equipment to meet the balance requirements of 3.2.1.3 shall be demonstrated by testing in accordance with MIL-STD-167B Type II. Testing may be waived in accordance with Appendix II. However, all equipment units shall be balanced in accordance with MIL-STD-167B.	MIL-STD-1678	This requirement is of major importance to equipment performance and is considered firm.	Do not tailor this requirement.
4.2.6	Material, Processes and Parts Varification of material, processes and parts requirements specified in 3.3.1 herein shall be by inspection of drawing and material certifics- tion.	1	This requirement is of major importance to equipment performance and is considered firm; however, as stated this requirement is too general.	This requirement does not adequately present the quality assurance provisions needed to cover the full range of materials, processes, and parts presented in MILP-17519 and G50301-2. Specify the exact quality assurance provision required for each category of parts, processes, and material covered in these two specifications. Identify those instances and conditions in which a quality assurance provision is not required.

CHILLED WATER PUMPS SPECIFICATION G50301-2

PARAGRAPH	REQUIREMENT	REFERENCE	COMMENTS	RECOMMENDATION
4.2.7	Electromagnetic Radiation Electromagnetic radiation require- ments of 3.3.2 shall be verified by inspection.	1	This requirement is of major importance to equipment performance and is considered firm.	Do not tailor this requirement.
4.2.8	Identification and Marking Verify requirements of 3.3.3 herein by inspection.		This requirement is of minor importance.	Do not tailor this requirement.
4.2.9	Interchangeability Verify requirements of 3.3.5 herein by inspection.	-	This requirement is of major importance to equipment performance and is considered firm.	Do not tailor this requirement.

CHILLED WATER PUMPS SPECIFICATION G50301-2

PARAGRAPH NUMBER	REQUIREMENT	REFERENCE	COMMENTS	RECOMMENDATION
4.2.10	Safety and Human Factors The safety and human engineering criteria of 3.3.6 shall be verified by analysis of the equipment design.	1	This requirement is of major importance to equipment performance and is considered firm.	Tailor this requirement to: "Compliance with the safety and human engineering criteria of human engineering criteria of 3.5.6 shall be verified by analysis of the equipment design and results of tests specified herein."
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Preparation for Delivery Preservation, Packaging, Packing and Marking Preservation, packaging, packing, and marking shall be in accordance with MIL-P-16789.	HIL-P-16789	This requirement has no significant Do not tailor this requirement. impact on cost.	Do not tailor this requirement.
5.1.1.1	Noise Critical Equipment The supplier shall mark the outside of each crate container as follows: Noise Critical Equipment - Handle Carefully; Add to rail car if shipment is by rail: No Humping.	-	This requirement has no significant impact on cost.	Do not tailor this requirement.

CHILLED WATER PUMPS WORK STATEMENT G50301-1

PARAGRAPH	REQUIREMENT	REFERENCE	COMMENTS	RECOMMENDATION
3.	Responsibilities The SELLER shall be responsible for the enqincering, production, delivery, hardware integration, test and technical support of the DOG-47, Air conditioning Plants as defined by this Work Statement and Procurement Specification G50301-2. SELLER shall supply the manpower, materials, facilities, and resources to complete tasks identified by Section 3 through 13 of this Work Statement. Data Requirements List, which is certified as being prior submitted by SDR. CKT, shall not be duplicated. If the vendor cannot provide a certification of prior approved data, the vendor shall furnish the following data on SDR. EBW:  a. Nounting dimensions b. Outline drawings c. Weight (wet or dry) d. Center of gravity d. Center of gravity e. Special mounting requirements f. All other pertinent data required to foundation/install the equipment.	MIL-S-1000A MIL-STD-100B USAS Y32.16 MIL-S-901C	This requirement is of major importance to successful procurement of the equipment.	Change "Air Conditioning Plants" to "Chilled Water Pumps".

CHILLED WATER PUMPS WORK STATEMENT G50301-1

ning  am  am  li of MIL-STD-480  all  sed  ac-  ac-  for MIL-STD-480  lance  re-  re-  re-  re-  re-  re-  re-  r	COMMENTS	This requirement is important to Do not tailor this requirement. the successful completion of the program and to Government-contractor interface and communications.	is of major im- Do not tailor this requirement.	is of major im- Do not tailor this requirement.
iting in of iting and of iting and iting it for another iting it it is a constant.			STD-480 This requirement is of major importance and is considered firm.	STD-480 This requirement is of major importance and is considered firm.
the state of the s		Program Management Schedule and Status The SELLER shall maintain scheduling and status information for program control at the SELLER's facility. Problem reports shall be furnished in accordance with SDRL MAG.	Configuration Management Change Control If SELLER requests BUYER approval of an engineering change, SELLER shall describe the nature of the proposed change and the anticipated con- tractual impact to the BUYER in ac- cordance with SDRL CAD.	for nce re-

CHILLED WATER PUMPS WORK STATEMENT 650301-1

PARAGRAPH	REQUIREMENT	REFERENCE	COMMENTS	RECOMMENDATION
<b>v</b>	Quality Assurance The SELLER's Quality Assurance (QA) Program shall be in accordance with Quality Requirements Instructions (QRI), Form S-1253C-1-2-3.	QRI-Form S-1253C-1-2-3	This requirement is of major importance and is considered firm.	Do not tailor this requirement.
5.1	Inspection Milestone Notification For those inspection milestones which the BUYER has indicated an intention to witness, the SELER shall notify the BUYER no less than tendays in advance of their occurrence, in accordance with SDRL PAY.	1	This requirement is important to Government-contractor communication and coordination. This requirement is considered firm.	Do not tailor this requirement.
5.2	Quality Conformance Records The SELLER shall maintain and submit conformance data in accordance with SDRL PAV.	MIL-2-9858A	This requirement is of major importance and is considered firm.	Do not tailor this requirement.

CHILLED WATER PUMPS WORK STATEMENT G50301-1

RECOMMENDATION	No not tailor this requirement.	Do not tailor this requirement.
COMMENTS	This requirement is of major importance and is considered firm.	This requirement is of critical importance to the control of equipment design and to modifica- tions, maintenance, and overhaul during service life. This require- ment is considered firm.  NOTE: DID and SDRL ENA are not included in Attachments A and B.
REFERENCE	1	Appendix 11 to Proc. Spec. MIL-D-1000A MIL-STD-100B USAS Y32.16 MIL-STD-275 MIL-S-901C MIL-H-9868 MIL-H-9868 MIL-H-9868 MIL-H-38761 MIL-H-38761 MIL-STD-12C MATC-H-38761 MIL-STD-12C MATC-H-38761
REQUIREMENT	Engineering General The SELLER shall provide engineering effort and support to meet the requirements of BUYER specification G50301-2 and the requirements of the Work Statement. There shall be no deviations from the requirements of the technical specification without the express written approval of the BUYER.	Detail Design The design engineering including schematics and interface definition shall be documented in accordance with the following:  a. Engineering drawings and associated lists-SDRL EBN b. Certification of prior approved data-SDRL CRT c. Data List-SDRL EHC d. Drawing schedulc-SDRL EAN e. Index list-SDRL END f. Nicrofilming of documents-SDRL EUR.
PARAGRAPH	ý	6.2

CHILLED WATER PUMPS WORK STATEMENT G50301-1

RECOMMENDATION	and Do not tailor this requirement.	er im- Do not tailor this requirement.
COMMENTS	This requirement is important for control of equipment design and performance.	This requirement is of major im- portance to the equipment perform- ance. This requirement is con- sidered firm.
REFERENCE	1	MIL-M-17060E
REQUIREMENT	Dosign Review(s) The SELLER shall schedule a design review(s) with the BUYER prior to release for manufacturing.	Electric Motors and Controls Electric Motors The SELLER shall be responsible for the suitability of electric motors for each application, for mounting and coupling the motor to the driven unit. The selected motor manufactiver and performance characteristics of the motor manufactiver and performance characteristics of the motor manufactiver and performance characteristics of the motor and to review the motor design drawings. The SELLER shall supply motors in accordance with MIL-M- 17060. SFILER approved motor drawings shall be in accordance with SDRL FHF.
PARAGRAPH	6.2.1	6.3.1

CHILLED WATER PUMPS WORK STATEMENT G50301-1

PARAGRAPH	REQUIREMENT	REFERENCE	COMMENTS	RECOMMENDATION
6.3.2	Electric Motor Controllers The SELLER shall be responsible for furnishing the Byter with motor controller and/or driven equipment control circuit interface requirements. The data furnished shall enable the BYTER to procure motor controllers and jush-button stations that will correctly interface with the SELLER's equipment and/or control circuits. SELLER shall furnish this information in accordance with SDRL ECG.	и16-с-2212	This requirement is of major importance to the equipment performance. This requirement is considered firm.	Do not tailor this requirement.
4.	Engineering Analysis and Studies The SELLER shall provide: • Welding, brazing and allied process procedures, SUR, Item FUP • Weight Verification, SDRL Item EDH	NAVSHIPS 0900- 000-1 00 MIL-STD-278 MIL-STD-454	This requirement is important for verifying equipment design and quality conformance.  Note: SDRL EDH is not included in Attachment B.  Submittal of Design Review Data is not required.	Add: "Design Review Data, SDRL. Item EAX." (Include DID and SDRL EAX in Attachments A and B.)
5.9	Shock Qualification The SELLER shall provide necessary supplies and services to schedule, evaluate and qualify the specified equipment for the shock test and extension requirements of NIL-S-901C as modified for the DDG-47 in the procurement specification and in accordance with the following SDRLs: CRT - Certification of Prior Approved Data; SBN - Shock Qualification Extension Report.	MIL-S-901C Appendix I Proc. Spec. MIL-STD-798(1)	This requirement is critical to the determination of equipment quality conformance.	Do not tailor this requirement.

CHILLED WATER PUMPS WORK STATEMENT G50301-1

PARAGRAPH NUMBER	REQUIREMENT	REFERENCE	COMMENTS	RECOMMENDATION
6.5 (continued)	TAQ Test Procedures	1		•
9.9	Airborne/Structureborne Noise The SELLER shall conduct airborne/ structureborne noise tests and pro- vide ain accordance with SDRLs SBU, TAQ, TAU, and SCC.	MIL-STD-798 (1) Appendix I to Proc. Spec.	This requirement is of major importance to the equipment performance. This requirement is considered firm.	Do not tailor this requirement.
6.7	Vibration The SELLER shall provide the necessary supplies and services to schedule, evaluate and qualify the specified equipment for the Type I and II vibration test requirements of MILSTD-167B and in accordance with the following SPRLs:  CRT Certification of Prior Approved Data SCF Vibration Qualification Extension/Exemption Report (Cont'd)	MIL-STD-167B Appendix II to Proc. Spec. MIL-S-16036	This requirement is of major importance to equipment performance. This requirement is considered firm.	Do not tailor this requirement.

CHILLED WATER PURPS WORK STATEMENT G50301-1

	The second secon	The second secon	The second secon	
PARAGRAPH NUMBER	REQUIREMENT	REFERENCE	COMMENTS	RECOMMENDATION
6.7 (continued)	SCD Vibration Test Teports TAQ Vibration Test Procedures	1		
8.9	Release for Manufacture (RFM) For identical equipment previously provided, RFM will be granted by BUVER after review of SELLER's technical proposal and/or certified current literface Control Drawings. KFH will be mutually agreed to in writing by BUVER and SELLER during final negotiations prior to contract award. For new and/or modified equipment, RFM will be granted after contract award and review.	1	This requirement is of major importance to equipment performance. This requirement is considered firm.	Do not tailor this requirement.
7.7	Fabrication The SELLER shall provide the required material and services to fabricate equipment in support of this program.  Deliverable Hardware The SELLER shall fabricate the equipment in the quantities and schedules specified in the contract. The first production article shall undergo qualification tests as defined in Section 12 unless already qualified.	1	This requirement is important to the successful completion of the program. This requirement is considered firm.	Do not tailor this requirement.

CHILLED WATER PUMPS WORK STATEMENT G50301-1

PARAGRAPH	REQUIREMENT	REFERENCE	COMMENTS	RECOMMENDATION
7.2	Qualification Hardware Refurbishment The equipment on which qualification tests are performed shall be refurbished and delivered as a deliverable hardware item. As a minimum, the equipment shall be completely dismantled and all parts shall be inspected to determine the extent of damage or deterioration caused by the tests. All parts which have sustained damage or deterioration shall be replaced.	1	This requirement is of major importance to equipment operation.	Require SELLER to provide a list of all parts replaced and the extent/type of lamage each sustained with probable cause of damage if not previously reported in test reports.
8. H	Reliability and Maintainability R&M Analysis The SELLER shall perform analysis for R&M prediction/assessment, including Block diagrams, failure rates and data source, and shall submit in ac- cordance with DID RGA.	MIL-STD-785 Handbook-217 Handbook-472	This equipment is identical to or similar to equipment already in fleet service, and operational reliability data are available from service reports. There is no need to perform tasks to determine and verify inherent reliability.	Delete this requirement.
8.2	Failure Wodos Effect Analysis The SELLER shall perform a failure modes effects analysis showing all failure modes of equipment, effects on the functional performance, pos- sible causes and design features to minimize or eliminate effects. The analysis shall be sutmitted in ac- cordance with DID RGF.	MIL-STD-1629 (Ships) MIL-STD-847	The equipment to be procured is identical to or similar to equipment already in the fleet. This is probably a duplication of previously procured documentation and existing 3M data.	Delete this requirement.

CHILLED WATER PUMPS WORK STATEMENT G50301-1

-	designation of the second seco			The second secon
NUMBER	REQUIREMENT	REFERENCE	COMMENTS	RECOMMENDATION
Ç.	Reliability Demonstration A Reliability Demonstration Plan shall be prepared by the SELLER and submitted in accordance with DID and SDRL RGP. The Reliability Demonstra- tion Plan shall meet the requirement, of ML-STD-781B. A Reliability Demonstration Report shall be pre- pared and submitted in accordance with DID and SDRL RGT.	MIL-STD-781B MIL-STD-847	This requirement is important to the determination of equipment operational reliability.	Delete Items d, e, and h of DID RGF.
4. 4	Maintainability Demonstration A Maintainability Demonstration Plan Shall be prepared by the SELLER and submitted in accordance with DID and SDRL RGU. The plan shall meet the requirements of MLL-STD-41A. A Maintainability Demonstration Pro- cedure shall be prepared and submit- ted in accordance with DID and SDRL RGW. A Maintainability Demonstration Report shall be prepared and submit- ted in accordance with DID and SDRL RGX. This demonstration requirement is waived if prior testing has been documented and is acceptable to the RUVER. If the SELLER is unable to comply with the success criteria of MIL-STD-471A corrective action or design changes to achieve the required MTR shall be submitted in accordance with DID and SDRL RGB.	MIL-STD-471A	This requirement is of major im- portance to the equipment perform- ance and is considered firm.	Do not tailor this requirement.

CHILLED WATER PUMPS WORK STATEMENT G50301-1

NUMBER	REQUIREMENT	REFERENCE	COMMENTS	RECOMMENDATION
8	Reliability and Maintainability Demonstration Criteria Demonstration tests shall be conduct- cd to show achievement of quantita- tive RAM requirements specified here- in. General procedures to be followed during RAM testing are as specified herein.	MIL-STD-7818	This requirement is important to the successful completion of the program. This requirement is considered flexible.	Do not tailor this requirement.
9.8	R&M Dosign Review R&M Design Review Agendas and Data Packages shall be prepared and sub- mitted in accordance with DID and SDEL RGD. Design Review Reports shall be prepared and submitted in accordance with DID and SDRL RGE.	l	This requirement is important to the successful completion of the program. This requirement is considered firm.	Do not tailor this requirement.
8.7	Failure Reporting and Corrective Action Failure/Malfunction Reports shall be prepared and submitted in accordance with DID and SDRL RGK. Failure analysis and corrective action recom- mendations will be furnished by the vendor on failures of equipment that occur during testing and demonstra- tions at the BUYER's facility and during the SELLER's warranty/guaran- tee period when requested by the	1	This requirement is important to the successful completion of the program. This requirement is considered firm.	Do not tailor this requirement.

CHILLED WATER PUMPS WORK STATEMENT G50301-1

RECOMMENDATION	Do not tailor this requirement.	Do not tailor this requirement.	Do not tailor this requirement.
COMMENTS	This requirement is important to the successful completion of the program. This requirement is considered firm.	This requirement is important to the successful completion of the program. This requirement is considered firm.	This requirements is of major importance to equipment performance. This requirement is considered firm.
REFERENCE	1	MIL-STD-882A	1
REQUIREMENT	System Safety/Numan Factors The SELLER shall ensure that System and Numan Factors criteria applied to the DBG-47 Class Ship shall be to the level specified in Technical Specification G50301-2.	Preliminary Hazard Analysis The SELLER shall prepare a Preliminary Hazard Analysis on this equipment in accordance with DID SGX.	Subsystem Hazard Analysis The SELLER shall prepare and submit a Subsystem Hazard Analysis on all Category I and II hazards identified in the Preliminary Hazard Analysis in accordance with DID SGS.
PARAGRAPH	ń	9.1	7.6

CHILLED WATER PUMPS WORK STATEMENT G50301-1

PARAGRAPH	REQUIREMENT	REFERENCE	COMMENTS	RECOMMENDATION
i	Integrated Logistic Support Integrated Logistic Support Integrated Logistic Support Require- ments can be satisfied through com- pliance with (Statement of Prior Submission) SDRL VAH (Dated 29 September 1978).	1	This requirement is important to the successful completion of the program. This requirement is considered firm.	Do not tailor this requirement.
11-11	Supply Support The SELLER shall develop inputs to provisioning Technical Documentation in accordance with SPRL VAC (dated 29 September 1978), Attachments I, II, and III.	MIL-D-1000A MIL-STD-100B MIL-W-9668 MIL-D-5480	This requirement is important in ensuring proper support for the equipment and is considered firm.	Do not tailor this requirement.
11.2	Standardization The SELLER shall implement a program for monitoring design selections to ensure the employment of standard components/equipments in accordance with the technical specification. Authorization for use of non-standard components/equipments is as specified herein.	1	This requirement is of major importance to the equipment performance and maintenance. This requirement is considered firm.	Do not tailor this requirement.

CHILLED WATER PUMPS WORK STATEMENT G50301-1

PARAGRAPH	REQUIREMENT	REFERENCE	COMMENTS	RECOMMENDATION
r.u	Maintenance Access Envelope The SELLER shall provide the maintenance access envelope necessary to accomplish all maintenance, repair and disassembly of the equipment. Data shall be submitted in accordance with SDRL VAM (Dated 27 October 1978)	1	This requirement is of major importance to equipment performance. The requirement is considered firm.	Do not tailor this requirement.
11.4	Special Tools and Test Equipment The SELLER shall provide a priced list of recommended special tools and test equipment, required for onboard support of the item, in ac- cordance with SPRL VAI (Dated 29 September 1978).	1	This requirement is of major im- portance in ensuring proper support for the equipment and is considered firm.	Do not tailor this requirement.
11.5 11.5.1 11.5.2 6 11.5.3	Equipment Manuals New and Existing Manuals New and Existing Manuals New technical manuals shall be developed in accordance with MIL-M- 15071 and SDRL HAK. Existing technical manuals proposed for use in this contract shall contain the data required to permit operation and maintenance of the exact equipment and configuration to be delivered and shall be in accordance with SDRL HAK. All technical manuals shall be validated and verified to assure confidented.	MIL-M-15071G MIL-M-38784B MIL-M-7298B NAVSEC REPORT NO. 611388- 140-77 MIL-P-18790 NAVEXOS P-35	This requirement is of major importance to equipment maintenance and operation and is considered firm.	Do not tailor this requirement.

CHILLED WATER PUMPS WORK STATEMENT G50301-1

RECOMMENDATION	1	Do not tallor this requirement.	Do not tailor this requirement.
COMMENTS		This requirement is important to the successful completion of the program. This requirement is considered firm.	This requirement is important to the successful completion of the program This requirement is considered firm.
REFERENCE	· 1	Appendix I to Proc. Spec. MIL-STD-798(1)	1
REDUIREMENT	formance to MIL-M-15071 during manufacturing, assembly, installa- tion or checkout.	Test and Evaluation Production Testing The SELLER shall perform production tests on all items of deliverable equipment in accordance with Buyer Specification G50301-2. Production testing shall be documented in ac- cordance with SDRL TAU and CRT.	Test Procedure Test procedures shall be developed and submitted for all SELLER tests in accordance with SDRL TAQ and CRF.
PARAGRAPH NUMBER	11.5.1, 11.5.2 & 11.5.3 (continued)	12.1	12.2

CHILLED WATER PUMPS WORK STATEMENT G50301-1

Γ							
	RECOMMENDATION	Do not tailor this requirement.		1		-	
	COMMENTS	This requirement is important to the successful completion of the program. This requirement is considered firm.		1		•	
	REFERENCE	Appendix I to Proc. Spec.	MIL-STD-798 (1)	1			
	REQUIREMENT	Test Reports The SELLER shall document all test results in accordance with SDRL TAU and CRT.		1		-	
	NUMBER	12.3		ı		-	

FIRE PUMP SPECIFICATION G52101-2

NUMBER  Requirements  1. Requirements  1. The pump firmisis fication shall split-casing, s  type, double su coupted centrif in accordance				
	REDUIREMENT	REFERENCE	COMMENTS	RECOMMENDATION
Class (Class Conditions) additions herein.	ned under this specibe of the horizontal stage, volutection, flexible ugal configuration th MIL-P-17639, modifications,	MIL-P-17639	This is a general requirement. Conformance with this requirement is critical to the performance, quality, and testing of this equipment.	Do not tailor this requirement.
3.1.1 6 SELLER 6 RUYER 3.1.2 Fquipment shall SELLER in acco specification. Fquipment shall BUYER in accor.	SELLER & RUYER Furnished Equipment Equipment shall be furnished by the SELLER in accordance with this specification.  Equipment shall be furnished by the BUYER in accordance with this specification.	MIL-M-17508	Tailoring is not applicable to this requirement.	Do not tailor this requirement.
3.2. Characteristics 3.2.1 Performance The pump shall n requirements of modified herein fied operating of	Characteristics Performance The pump shall meet the performance requirements of MIL-P-17639 as modified herein, while under speci- fied operating conditions.  (Continued)	MIL-P-17639	This is a general requirement of critical importance.	Tailor this requirement to read "The pump shall meet the performance requirements of Paragraphs 3.2, 3.3 and 3.4 of MIL-P-17639D, as modified by 3.2.1.1, 3.2.1.2 and Table I herein."

FIRE FUMP SPECIFICATION G52101-2

REQUIREMENT REFERENCE COMMENTS RECOMMENDATION	lics (continued)  leteristics  llons per minute  1,100  rge head, pounds inch gage (psig) 150  loff head (psig) 165  loff head (psig) 165	This requirement is critical to Do not tailor this requirement.  This requirement is critical to Do not tailor this requirement.  equipment performance.  equipment performance.  equipment performance.  equipment performance.  ature range, degree  15,  per minute RPM: 3550  ower (max): 150.	shall be in accordance with this requirement bo not tailor this requirement.  will adversely affect the ability of personnel in the vicinity to perform their assigned duties and the ship ASM mission; however, minor deviations from the requirement may be permitted in order to avoid the costs of retest and engineering
REQUIREMENT	Characteristics (continued) Output Characteristics Capacity, gallons per minute (apm) Total discharge head, pounds per square inch gage (psig) Maximum shut-off head (psig) Minimum shut-off head (psig)	Operating Conditions Liquid pumped = seawater Suction lead = flooded Specific gravity of liquid pumped: 1.03, Water temperature range, degree F: +28 to +85, Revolutions_per minute RPM: 3550 Rated horsepower (max): 150.	Noise Noise level shall be in accordance with this specification. Termi- nology used shall be as defined in ANSI S1.1
PARAGRAPH	3.2.1.1	3.2.1.2	3.2.1.3

FIRE PUMP SPECIFICATION G52101-2

PARAGRAPH	REQUIREMENT	REFERENCE	COMMENTS	RECOMMENDATION
3.2.1.3.1	Airborne and Structureborne Levels Airborne and structureborne noise Levels shall not exceed limits as specified in Figures 1 and 2.	1	This requirement is designed to meet ship-radiated and sonar self-noise objectives and airborne noise objectives. As such, it is of major importance to the ship mission.	Do not tailor this requirement.
3.2.2	Physical Characteristics The net dry weight shall not exceed 4600 pounds. The envelope dimensions shall not exceed the following:  Length 88 in.  Width 33 in.  Height 38 in.	1	Noncompliance with this requirement may affect the weight and moment distribution of the ship. This requirement is considered firm. Within a certain tolerance, non-compliance with these dimension requirements will have little impact on the equipment to perform effectively. At present there appears to be no cost advantage to tailoring this requirement.	Do not tailor these requirements.
3.2.3.1	Reliability/Maintainability Reliability Requirements The equipment shall achieve an MTBF of 3000 hours or more when maintained in accordance with recommended maintenance schedules.		This requirement is essential to equipment performance.	Do not tailor this requirement.

FIRE PUMP SPECIFICATION G52101-2

RECOMMENDATION	Delete this requirement.	Do not tailor this requirement.
COMMENTS	This requirement is essential to the determination of equipment MTBF; however, Section 3 should contain equipment performance requirements. Section 4 should contain all the tests, inspections, demonstrations, etc., required to verify that the equipment satisfies all the specified performance requirements. In addition, this requirement is redundant to 4.2.3.	This requirement is of major importance to the equipment performance and is considered firm.
REFERENCE	MIL-STD-78118	ı
REQUIREMENT	Production Reliability Demonstration A reliability demonstration shall be conducted in accordance with HIL-STD-781B to show achievement of the wribt specified in Paragraph 3.2.3.1. This demonstration may be waived if prior documented testing is acceptable to the HUYER. The demonstration shall be conducted in accordance with applicable Rew criteria described in paragraph 8.5 of the Statement of Work. The discrimination ratio shall be 2.1 (specified from ratio shall be 2.1).	Maintainability Requirements The equipment shall achieve an MTTR requirement of 8.9 hours or less.
PARAGRAPH	1.2.3.1.1	3.2.3.2

FIRE PUMP SPECIFICATION G52101-2

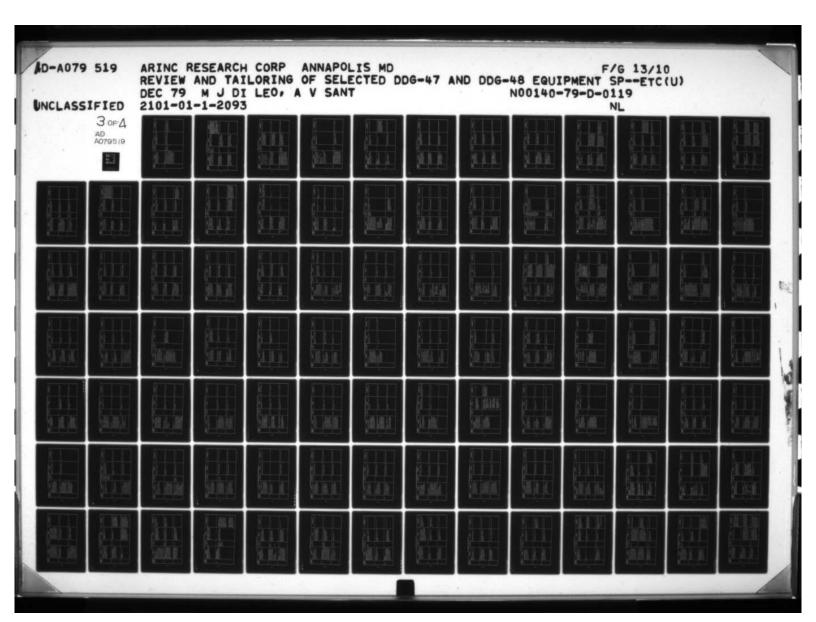
PARAGRAPH NUMBER	REQUIREMENT	REFERENCE	COMMENTS	RECOMMENDATION	
1.2.3.2.1	Production Naintainability Demonstration A maintainability demonstration Shall be conducted in accordance with MIL-STH-471A to show achieve- ment of MTR specified in paragraph 3.2.3.2. This demonstration may be waived if prior documented testing is acceptable to the NUYER. The demonstration shall be conducted in accordance with applicable R&M criteria described in paragraph 8.5 of the Statement of Work. Success of the Statement of Work. Success riftr and design goal of 8.9 MTR. In case of conflict with delivery, SELER shall prepare an alternate procedure for BUYER approval.	HIL-STD-471A	The comment for 3.2.3.1.1 also applies to this requirement. In addition, this requirement is requirement to 4.2.3.1.	Delete this requirement.	

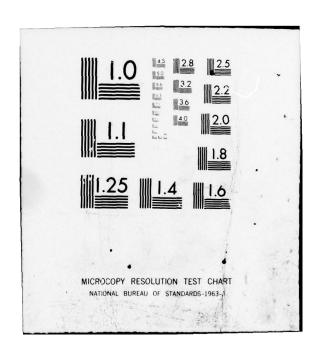
FIRE PUMP SPECIFICATION G52101-2

RECOMMENDATION	itical to the Do not tailor this requirement. and is con-	Tailor this requirement to: "The importance to equipment performance, unit shall be capable of meeting all performance requirements specified in 3.2.1 through 3.2.1.3 during exposure to any possible combination of operating environments specified in 3.2.4.1 through 3.2.4.4.	This requirement is essential to range requirements for each equipment fied ambient temperature range for various equipments varies although expected to operate in identical entit appears that their operating environments. Review the full range vironments will be identical. (Fuel of potential environments for oil Transfer Purifier: 40 to 122°F; temperature, humidity, salt spray and fungus conditions, etc., and inthe same is true for humidity ranges clude specified units in G52101-2 (not included in this specification
REFERENCE COMMENTS	This requirement is critical to the equipment performance and is considered firm.		This requirement is essential to equipment performance. The specified ambient temperature range for various equipments varies although it appears that their operating environments will be identical. (Fuel Oil Transfer Purifier: 40 to 122°F; Chilled Water Pump: 40 to 140°F). The same is true for humidity ranges (not included in this specification
REQUIREMENT	Useful Life Useful life shall be 20 years with a 50 percent duty cycle. Service, preventive maintenance, and overhaul will be permitted in accordance with schedules.	Environmental Conditions The unit shall meet performance requirements specified herein and in MLL-P-17639 during exposure to any of the following combinations of operating and non-operating environments.	Temperature Ambient temperature range of +40 to +120 degree F.
PARAGRAPH	3.2.4 G P S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S	3.2.5 E G B E E E E E E E E E E E E E E E E E	3.2.5.1 An

FIRE PUMP SPECIFICATION G52101-2

PARAGRAPH	REOUIREMENT	REFERENCE	COMMENTS	RECOMMENDATION
3.2.5.2.1	Ship Motion  Angles of Inclination The pumps shall meet the ship motion requirements as specified when the ship is permanently trimmed down by the bow or stern as much as 5 degrees from normal horizontal plane, and permanently listed up to 15 degrees to either side of vertical. When the ship is pitching up and down with a single amplitude up to 10 degrees from the horizontal and when the ship is rolling side to side with a single amplitude up to 45 degrees from vertical.	1	This requirement is critical to the equipment performance. According to the DGG-47 ship specification, the pitch period should be 7 seconds and the roll period should be 14.5 seconds.	Tailor this requirement to include a pitch period of 7 seconds.
1.2.5.3	Vibration Externally Generated The equipment shall be capable of Withstanding vibration requirements of MIL-STD-1678, Type I, from 4 to 15 Hz. During test the equipment shall be hard mounted and running.	M1L-STD-167B	This requirement is critical to the equipment performance. This requirement is considered firm.	Do not tailor this requirement.





FIRE PUMP SPECIFICATION G52101-2

RECOMMENDATION	Do not tailor this requirement.	Delete general reference to ML-S-901C and MIL-P-17639 and call out specific paragraphs of ML-S-901C and MIL-P-17639D as appropriate.
COMMENTS	This requirement is critical to the equipment performance. This requirement is considered firm.	This requirement is of major importance to equipment performance. This requirement is considered firm.
REFERENCE	MIL-STD-1678	MIL-S-901C MIL-P-17639 Appendix I and II of Proc. Spec.
REQUIREMENT	Vibration Self Excited Equipment or machinery components with rotating parts shall meet balance and vibration requirements of MIL-STD-167B, Type II	Shock The equipment shall meet shock grade A requirement of MIL-5-90IC in accordance with Appendix I, and II contained herein and MIL-9-17639 as modified herein for Type A, Class II hull mounted medium weight equipment. During the 30° incline portion of the test the equipment shall be oriented with the pump/motor axis parallel to the horizontal. The pump shall be in operation during the first and third blow in each orientation on the medium weight shock machine.
PARAGRAPH	3.2.5.4	3.2.5.5

FIRE PUMP SPECIFICATION G52101-2

PARAGRAPH NUMBER	REQUIREMENT	REFERENCE	COMMENTS	RECOMMENDATION
13.1	Design and Construction Materials, Processes and Parts Materials, processes and parts shall be in accordance with ML-P-17639 with modifications delineated in Table I in Specification G52101-2.	MIL-P-17639 MIL-C-2212 MIL-E-917 MS 16142 Handbook 114-1	This is a general requirement of major importance to the performance, quality, and testing of this equipment.	3.3 hesign and Construction - The specific paragraphs of MILP-175390 fire pump should be cited, Bach subparagraph of MILP-176390 under General Design and Detail Requirements should be reviewed for applicability and cited individually. If each subparagraph applies, it should be so individually.
				3.3.1 Materials, Processes and Parts Tailor this requirement to: "Mater- ials, processes, and parts shall be in accordance with paragraphs 1.2, 3.3 and 3.4 of MIL-P-176199
3, 3, 2	Electromagnetic Radiation Grounding and bonding shall be in accordance with MIL-STD-1310 unless an equally effective alter- nate can be demonstrated.	MIL-STD-1310	This requirement is of major importance to the functioning of receiving and transmitting equipment aboard ship. This requirement is considered firm.	Do not tailor this requirement.
3, 3, 3	Nameplates and Product Marking The identification nameplate shall be in accordance with MIL-P-17639 as modified in Table I and shall include Contract Number NON024-78- C-2316.	MIL-P-17639	This requirement is of minor significance to the equipment performance; however, there appears to be little or no potential for cost savings.	Do not tailor this requirement.

FIRE PUMP SPECIFICATION G52101-2

PARAGRAPH NUMBER	REQUIREMENT	REFERENCE	COMMENTS	RECOMMENDATION
1. 3.4	Workmuship practices shall ensure that: Welding is in accordance with MIL-SWID-278, Section 7; Castings and forquags are free of sharp edges; machined surtures have sharp edges broken or chamfered; openings in hydraulic equipment and piping are scaled and maintained elean during ascending.	MIL-STD-278	This requirement is of major importance to the equipment performance. Changes to this requirement could result in degraded performance and reduced reliability; therefore, this requirement is considered firm.	Do not tailor this requirement.
3.3.5	Interchangeability All identically identified components and repair parts shall be functionally and physically interchangeable, without degradation to the system.	1	This requirement is of major importance to the equipment maintenance. Changes to this requirement could result in degraded performance and excessive values of MTTR; therefore, this requirement is considered firm.	Do not tailor this requirement.
3. 3.6	System Safety/Human Factors System safety criteria in accordance with MIL-STD-882A paragraph 5.4.1 and Human Enquiecting criteria of MIL-STD-472 paragraph 4.2 and 4.4 and MIL-STD-454, Requirement 1, will be incorporated when applicable in the design or modification of this equiment. The order of precedence. for incorporation of safety features shall be in accordance with MIL-STD- 882A paragraph 5.4.2.	MIL-STD-882 MIL-STD-1472 MIL-STD-454	This requirement is of major importance to the equipment performance. Changes to this requirement would degrade equipment performance; therefore, this requirement is considered firm.	Do not tallor this requirement.

FIRE PUMP SPECIFICATION G52101-2

PARAGRAPH	REQUIREMENT	REFERENCE	COMMENTS	RECOMMENDATION
3.3.7	Electric Motors Motors shall be in accordance with MIL-M-17060, with characteristics in accordance with 3.2.8 of MIL-P- 17639 and as specified below:	M1L-H-17060 M1L-P-17639	This requirement is essential to equipment performance.	Do not tailor this requirement.
	Input power: 440 volts, 3 phase, 60 hertz Service: A Ambient Temperature: 50 deu C Enclosure: TEFC Insulation: 8 or F			
	The motors shall have a jower margin of 5 percent and be sized to handle peak load horsepower requirements without exceeding nameplate amperage.			
3.3.8	Electric Motor Controls The SELLER shall furnish the BUYER with motor controller and/or driven equipment control circuit interface requirements to enable the BUYER to procure motor controllers and push button stations that will correctly interface with the SELLER's equip- ment. The interface data shall be on a drawing conforming to the draw- ing requirements of MIL-C-2212.	MIL-C-2212	This requirement is of major importance to equipment operation and is considered firm.	Do not tailor this requirement.

FIRE PUMP SPECIFICATION G52101-2

PARAGRAPH	REQUIREMENT	REFERENCE	COMMENTS	RECOMMENDATION
3.4.1	Documentation Technical Manuals Technical manuals for the unit Technical manuals for the unit shall be in accordance with technical manual requirements specified in the Statement of Work.	:	This requirement is of major importance to equipment operation and maintenance.	Do not tailor this requirement.
3.5.1	Logistics Overhaul Cycle The equipment shall have a minimum time between overhaul (TBO) of 46 months.	i	TRO requires dofinition.	If the 46 month's TBO is calendar time, either estimated operating time for 46 months must be specified or the overhaul cycle should be specified in terms of operating time. If the 46 months is operating time, indicate so.
3.5.2	Supply Supply support shall be in accordance with the provisioning requirements specified in the contract.	ł	This requirement is of major importance to equipment performance.	Do not tailor this requirement.

FIRE PUMP SPECIFICATION G52101-2

PARAGRAPH	REQUIREMENT	REFERENCE	COMMENTS	RECOMMENDATION
3.5.3	Standardization The SELLER shall furnish and employ standard components/equipment to the maximum extent possible and include applicable Navy Component Identification (CID) numbers, where known, with proposal.	1	This requirement is of major importance to equipment performance and maintenance. This requirement is considered firm.	Do not tailor this requirement.
3.5.3.1	Selection of Components/Equipment The order of precedence for selection of components/equipment is specified in accordance with Spec. No. G52101-2.	I	Changes to this requirement will not have a significant bearing on cost.	Do not tailor this requirement.
3.5.3.2	BUYER Specified Equipment The BUYER may specify to the SELLER certain types of manufacturers of cquipments of the categories identified in the MIAPL prior to release for manufacture.	1	This requirement has minor impact on equipment design and has no significant cost impact.	Do not tailor this requirement.

FIRE PUMP SPECIFICATION G52101-2

RECOMMENDATION	is requirement.	is requirement.	is requirement.
RECOMM	Do not tailor this requirement.	Do not tailor this requirement.	Do not tailor this requirement.
COMMENTS	This requirement has major impact on system performance. This requirement is considered firm.	This requirement has major impact on system performance. This requirement is considered firm.	This requirement has major impact on equipment performance. This requirement is considered firm.
REFERENCE	1	1	1
REQUIREMENT	Standard Design Equipment Upon establishment of a single source for an equipment the SELLER shall purchase same as defined in 3.5.3.4 from the same source.	Identical Design The SELLER shall maintain identical component/equipment design for the total procurement under this contract.	Non-Standard Components The use of non-standard components/ equipments is prohibited without express written permission of the RUVER after receipt of written rationale.
PARAGRAPH NUMBER	3.5.3.3	3.5.3.4	3.5.3.5

FIRE PUMP SPECIFICATION G52101-2

PARAGRAPH	REQUIREMENT	REFERENCE	COMMENTS	RECOMMENDATION
3.5.4	Facilities and Facility Requirements Facilities required to support the equipment shall be within present Many capabilities.	1	This requirement has major impact on equipment performance. This requirement is considered firm.	Do not tailor this requirement.
3.6.1 & 3.6.2	Personnel and Training Personnel and Training Personnel required to operate and maintain the plant will be composed of presently available Mavy skills. Training requirements will be determined based on vendor RFP response and established during con- tract negotiations.	-	This requirement has major impact on equipment performance. This requirement is considered firm.	Do not tailor this requirement.
3.7.1	Major Component Characteristics Qualification Delivered pumps shall be qualified products in accordance with MIL-17639 and the quality assurance provisions in Section 4 of this specification.	м11Р-17639	This requirement has a major impact on equipment acceptance.	Do not tailor this requirement.

FIRE PUMP SPECIFICATION G52101-2

PARAGRAPH	REQUIREMENT	REFERENCE	COMMENTS	RECOMMENDATION
ж. К	Procedence In the event of conflict precedence shall be as follows: a. Spec. No. 652101-2 b. Pocuments specified herein	1	This requirement has no significant impact on cost.	Do not tailor this requirement.
4.1.1.1 4.1.1.1	Quality Assurance Provisions Responsibility for Verification General The pump shall comply with the requirements of Section 3 of this specification and with MIL-P-17639, as modified herein.	MIL-P-17639	This is a general requirement of major importance. As stated this requirement does not cover quality assurance provisions. This paraginformation about tests and inspections not covered elsewhere in section 4, such as location and conditions for testing, requirements for testing of critical items, etc.	Tailor this requirement to comply with the intent of MIL-STD-490.
4.11.1	Responsibility for Tests Except as otherwise specified, the SELLER is responsible for conduct of all tests specified herein. SELLER may submit data derived from prior testing of comparable equipment performed to the requirements of MIL-P-17639 and subject to the BUYERS approval.	ИЦР-17639	MIL-STD-490 permits the use of para. 4.1.2, titled "Special Tests and Examinations" covering testing routine, sequence of tests, number of items, required data, and a table correlating each equipment performance requirement, its tests, the type of unit, and specific references for each test.	Develop paragraph 4.1.2 with a tabular presentation of all tests and inspections required in section 4 correlated to the performance requirements of section 3.

FIRE PUMP SPECIFICATION G52101-2

PARAGRAPH	REQUIREMENT	REFERENCE	COMMENTS	RECOMMENDATION
4.2.1.1	Classification of Verification Quality Conformance Inspections Performance Tests Performance of each pump shall be verified by the tests of MIL-P-17639 as modified herein.	MTL-P-17639	This requirement is of major importance to equipment testing and acceptance.	Do not tailor this requirement.
4.2.1.1.1	Noise Tests Noise measurements shall be made in accordance with NIL-STD-740 except as modified herein. The pumps shall be mounted on six USH resilient mounts as specified by NIL-M-17508.	MIL-STD-740 MIL-M-17508	This requirement is of major importance to the equipment performance.	Tailor this requirement to: "Airborne and structureborne noise measurements shall be made in accordance with Section 5 of MIL-STD-740B except as modified in 4.2.1.1.1.1 and 4.2.1.1.1.2. The pump and motor shall be mounted on a common sub-lass supported by six USN resilient mounts as specified in MIL-M-1750B."
4.2.1.1.1.	Airborne Noise Tests Airborne noise test measurements and room calibration shall be made in accordance with pro- specified in Spec. No. G52101-2.	ANSI SI.2	This requirement is of major importance to the equipment performance. This requirement is considered firm.	Add: "Airborne noise limits are as specified in 3.2.1.1.1."

FIRE PUMP SPECIFICATION G52101-2

PARAGRAPH	REQUIREMENT	REFERENCE	COMMENTS	RECOMMENDATION
	Structureborne Noise Test Structureborne noise tests shall be conducted as specified herein.	1	This requirement is of major importance to the equipment performance. This requirement is considered firm.	Add: "Structureborne noise limits are as specified in 3.2.1.1.2."
	Physical Characteristics Physical characteristics shall be verified by visual examination and measurement.	1	This requirement is of major importance to the equipment performance. This requirement is considered firm.	Do not tailor this requirement.
	Reliability Verification Verification of the reliability MTBF requirement of 3.2.3.1 shall be by Reliability Demonstration in accordance with one of the test plans of MIL-STD-78. Verification of the MTBF requirement shall be by analysis of operational data.	MIL-STD-781	This requirement is of major importance to the equipment performance. This requirement contains two conflicting statements. It states first that a reliability demonstration will be conducted to verify MTMF achievement, then it states that operational data will be used to verify MTMF achievement.	Determine how achievement of WTRF requirement will be demonstrated and so specify. If MIL-STL-/HIB is inveked, specify the exact test required.

FIRE PUMP SPECIFICATION G52101-2

PARAGRAPH				
NUMBER	REQUIREMENT	REFERÊNCE	COMMENTS	RECOMMENDATION
4.2.3.1	Maintainability Verification Verification of the maintainability Verificanent shall be accomplished by a Maintainability Demonstration in accordance with MIL-STD-471.	MIL-STD-471	This requirement is important to the assessment of equipment performance characteristics.	Specify the exact test method in MIL-STD-471A to be used.
4.2.4.1	Environmental Tests Temperature Temperatures shall be verified by test data during pump performance testing in accordance with MIL-P-17639.	ML-P-17639	This requirement is of major importance to equipment performance and is considered flexible. On what basis are the data to be extrapolated to the temperature extremes? It appears that too many variables are involved to validly extrapolate test results at a given temperature to temperature extremes.	Either provide bases for extrapolation of test data at a given temperature to temperature extremes, or if this is not feasible and performance at the temperature extremes is considered critical, require additional testing at those extremes.
4.2.4.2	Ship Motion Verification of the requirements for ship motion in 3.2.5.2 shall be done by analysis and inspection of data.	1	This requirement is of major importance to equipment performance and is considered flexible. On the extreme inclinations. If this is not feasible, requestrapolated to extrame inclinations. Lesting of pump and motor in It appears that too many variables accordance with 4.3.4.18.1 are involved to extrapolate test resting of pump and motor in a re involved to extrapolate test resting of mIL-M-17060E(SI sults from normal orientation to extreme inclinations.	Provide basis for extrapolation of test data at normal orientation to extreme inclinations. If this is not feasible, require testing of pump and motor in accordance with 4.3.4.18.1 and 4.3.4.18.2 of MIL-M-17060E(SII).

FIRE PUMP SPECIFICATION G52101-2

	RECOMMENDATION	Do not tailor this requirement.	Do not tailor this requirement.	No not tailor this requirement.
ICATION 5321/11-2	COMMENTS	This requirement is of major importance to equipment performance and is considered firm.	This requirement is of mejor importance to equipment performance and is considered firm.	This requirement is of major importance to equipment performance and is considered firm.
FIRE FUMIL SPECIFICATION 652101-2	REFERENCE	MIL-STD-167 Appendix II of Proc. Spec.	MIL-STD-167 Appendix II of Proc. Spec.	MIL-S-901 Appendices I and II of Proc. Spec.
	REQUIREMENT	Vibration Externally Generated The equipment shall have vibration requirements of 3.2.5.3 verified in accordance with MIL-SYD-167, Type 1 and/or Appendix II of Spec. G52101-2	Vibration Self Excited Capability of the equipment to meet the halance requirements of 3.2.5.4 shall be demonstrated by testing in accordance with MIL-STD-167 Type II. Testing may be waived in accordance with Appendix II. However, all equipment units shall be balanced in accordance with MIL-STD-167.	Shock The equipment shall have the shock requirements of 3.2.5.5 verified by test or extension in accordance with MIL-S-901C and Appendices I and II of Spec. No. G52101-2.
	PARAGRAPH NUMBER	4.2.4.3	4.2.4.4	4.2.4.5

FIRE PUMP SPECIFICATION GS2101-2

PARAGRAPH	REQUIREMENT	REFERENCE	COMMENTS	RECOMMENDATION
4.2.5	Material, Processes and Parts Verification of material, processes and parts requirements specified in 3.3.1 herein shall be by inspection of drawing and material certification.	1	This requirement is of major importance to equipment performance and is considered firm; however, as stated, this requirement is too general.	This requirement does not adequately present the quality assurance provisions needed to cover the full range of materials, processes, and parts presented in MLL-P-17639 and G50301-2. Specify the exact quality assurance provision required for each category of part, process, and material covered in these two specifications. Identify those instances and conditions in which a quality assurance provision is not required.
4.2.6	Electromagnetic Radiation Electromagnetic radiation requirements of 3.3.2 shall be verified by inspection.	-	This requirement is of major importance to equipment performance and is considered firm.	Do not tailor this requirement.
4.2.7	Nameplate and Product Marking Verify requirements of 3.3.3 herein by inspection.	1	This requirement is of minor importance.	Do not tailor this requirement.

FIRE PUMP SPECIFICATION G52101-2

PARAGRAPH	REQUIREMENT	REFERENCE	COMMENTS	RECOMMENDATION
4.2.8	Workmanship Verify requirements of 3.3.4 kerein by inspection.	1	This requirement is of major importance to equipment performance and is considered fira.	Do not tailor this requirement.
4.2.9	Interchangeability Verify requirements of 3.3.5 herein by inspection.	1	This requirement is of major im- Portance to equipment performance and is considered firm.	Do not tailor this requirement.
4.2.10	Equipment and Personnel Safety Verification Equipment and personnel safety requirements of 3.3.6 shall be verified by inspection and tests by the SELLER. The tests may be conducted in conjunction with other tests.	1	This requirement is of major importance to equipment performance and is considered flexible.	Tailor this requirement to: "Compliance with the safety and human engineering criteria of 3.3.6 shall be verified by analysis of the equipment design and results of tests specified herein."

FIRE PUMP SPECIFICATION G52101-2

FIRE PUMP SPECIFICATION 652101-2

	S 5 8		
RECOMMENDATION	Expand this requirement, Reword to state conformance with standardization will be verified by the BHYER (if this is true).	Sec 4.2.13.3.	See 14.2.13.3
COMMENTS	This requirement is unclear. Is this a BUYER or SELLER responsibility? Now will compliance with this requirement be documented?	See 4,2,13,3,	See 14.2.13.3
REFERENCE	1	1	1
REQUIREMENT	Standardization Standardization requirements will be verified by analysis during the BUYER Maintenance engineering analysis.	Facility and Facility Requirements Facilities and facility requirements will be verified by analysis during the BUYER maintenance engineering analysis.	Manning and Training Personnel requirements of 3.6.1 shall be verified by analyses during the RUYER Maintenance engineering analy- sis. The adequacy of all crew mem- ber training required, developed and conducted shall be verified by per- sonnel performance demonstrations.
PARAGRAPH	4.2.13.3	4.2.13.4	4.2.14.1

FIRE PUMP SPECIFICATION 652101-2

PARAGRAPH	REQUIREMENT	REFERENCE	COMMENTS	RECOMMENDATION
.s. 1.3	Preparation for Delivery Preservation, Packaging, Packing and Preservation, packaging, packing, and marking shall be in accordance with MiL-P-176.10, Level A.	MIL-P-17639	This requirement has no significant Delete the reference to MIL-F-impact on cost.  directly.	Delete the reference to MIL-P-17639 and cite MIL-P-16789 directly.
5.2	The SELLER shall mark the outside of each crate container as follows: Noise Critical Equipment - Handle Carefully. Add to rail car if shipment is by rail: No Humping.	1	This requirement has no significant impact on cost.	Do not tailor this requirement.
6.1	Motes Quantities Six class C-2 pumps are required per shipset.	ı	This requirement is not subject to tailoring.	Do not tailor this requirement.

PIRE PUMP FORK STATEMENT (52101-1

PARAGRAPH	REQUIREMENT	REFERENCE	COMMENTS	RECOMMENDATION
~	Responsibilities The SELLER shall be responsible for the engineering, production, deliver, hardware integration, test and technical support of the DUG-47, Fire Pumis as defined by this Work Statement and Procurement Specification G52101-2. SELLER shall supply the manicower, materials, facilities, and resources to complete tasks identified by Section 3 through 13 of this Work Statement. The vendor shall furnish the following data on SDRL EIW:  a. Mounting dimensions b. Outline drawings c. Weight (wer or dry) d. Center of gravity e. Special mounting requirements f. All other pertinent data required to foundation/install the equipment.	MIL-D-1000A MIL-STD-100B USAS Y32.16 MIL-STD-275 MIL-S-901C	This requirement is of major importance to successful procurement of the equipment.	Do not tailor this requirement.
3.1	Program Management Schedule and Status The SELLER shall maintain scheduling and status information for program control at the SELLER's facility. Wonthly Progress Reports shall be submitted in accordance with SDRL MAD. Problem reports shall be fur- nished in accordance with SDRL MAG.	ı	This requirement is important to the successful completion of the program and to Government-contractor-subcontractor interface and communications.	Do not tailor this requirement.

PIRE FUMP WORK STATEMENT G52101-1

NUMBER  Onfiguration Management  4.1 Change Control  If Sellibre requests BUYER an engineering change, Si describe the nature of t change and the anticipat				
_	REQUIREMENT	REFERENCE	COMMENTS	RECOMMENDATION
tual impact to the ance with SDRL CAD.	Configuration Management Change Control If SELLER requests BUYER approval of an engineering change, SELLER shall describe the nature of the proposed change and the anticipated contrac- tual impact to the BUYER in accord- ance with SDRL CAD.	M1L-STD-480	This requirement is of major im- portance and is considered firm.	Do not tailor this requirement.
4.1.1 Deviation and Maivers The SELLER shall submit deviations and waivers with SDRLS CAG and CAH	Deviation and Maivers The SELLER shall submit requests for deviations and waivers in accordance with SDRLs CAG and CAH.	MIL-STD-480	This requirement is of major importance and is considered firm.	Do not tailor this requirement.
S Quality Assurance The SELLER's Quality Assurance (QA) Program shall be in accordance with Quality Requirements Instructions (QRI), Form S-1253C-1-2-3.	Quality Assurance The SELLER's Quality Assurance (QA) Program shall be in accordance with Quality Requirements Instructions (QRI), Form S-1253C-1-2-3.	QR1-Form S-1253C-1~2-3	This requirement is of major importance and is considered firm.	Do not tailor this requirement.

PIRE PUME TORK STATEMENT (52101-1

PARAGRAPH	REQUIREMENT	REFERENCE	COMMENTS	RECOMMENDATION
5.1	Inspection Milestone Motification For those inspection milestones which the BUYER has indicated an intention to Witness, the SELLER shall notify the BUYER no loss than ten days in advance of their occurrence, in accordance with SDRL PAY.	1	This requirement is important to Government-contractor communication and coordination. This requirement is considered firm.	Do not tailor this requirement.
5.2	Quality Conformance Records The SELLER shall maintain and submit quality conformance data in accordance with SDRL PAV.	MIL-STD-480 MIL-Q-9858A	This requirement is of major in- portance and is considered firm.	Do not tailor this requirement.
6.9	Engineering General The SELLER shall provide engineering effort and support to meet the re- quirements of BUYER specification G52101-2 and the requirements of the Work Statement. There shall be no deviations from the requirements of the technical specification without the express written approval of the BUYER.		This requirement is of major importance and is considered firm.	Do not tailor this requirement.

FIRE PUMP WORK STATEMENT G52101-1

PARAGRAPH	REQUIREMENT	REFERENCE	COMMENTS	RECOMMENDATION
? · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Detail Engineering The SELLER shall perform detailed engineering for manufacturer. Drawing list and Monthly Status Reject - SDR. Item EAA. Engineering Drawings and Associated Lists - SDR. Item EBW. Data List - SDR. Item EBW. Microfilming of Engineering Documents - DID EIIB Weight Verification - SDR. EDII	MIL-D-1000A NIL-STD-100B USAS Y12.16 MIL-S-901C MIL-M-986H MIL-M-986H MIL-M-986H MIL-STD-804B G-C-116 MIL-STD-12C HANGBOOK 144-1 NAVSHIPS 0900- 000-1000 MIL-STD-278 MIL-STD-278 MIL-STD-278 MIL-STD-278	This requirement is of critical importance to the control of emigment design and to modifications, maintenance, and overhaul during service life. This requirement is considered firm.	Do not tailor this requirement.
6.3	Technical Manuals The SELLER shall prepare, validate and sulmit technical manuals in ac- cordance with the requirements of SDR. HAK.	MIL-M-15071; MIL-M-38784 MIL-M-298B NAVSEC REP. NO. 611398- 140-77 MIL-M-81203 MIL-M-81203 MIL-P-38790 NAVEXO; P-35	This requirement is of major importance to equipment operation and maintenance. This requirement is considered firm.	Do not tailor this requirement,

FIRE PUMP WORK STATEMENT G52101-1

PARAGRAPH NUMBER	REQUIREMENT	REFERÊNCE	COMMENTS	RECOMMENDATION
<del>7</del>	Moise The SELLER shall conduct airborne structureborne noise tests and provide airborne/structureborne noise data in accordance with SURLS SBU, TAO and SCC (if not identical to DD-963/DD-993 Class Ship equipment).	1	This requirement is of major importance to the equipment performance. This requirement is considered firm.	Do not tailor this requirement.
9	Shelf Life Data The following shelf life data is required in accordance with SDRL PAN:  • Manufacturers Code • Cure hata • Lot Number • Shelf Life Limitations • Storage Condition Requirements These data are to be provided in accordance with SDRL PAV.	HIL-2-9658A	This requirement is important to Covernment storage and handling of material. This requirement has no impact on cost. There is no mention of the shelf life data listed in 6.2.1 in the SDRL or in block 10 of the DID. This is a firm requirement and should be specifically addressed.	Specify shelf life data as a de- liverable in DID/SDRL FNV. Change the last sentence of this require- ment to: "These data shall be in- cluded in the Quality performance reports in accordance with DID/ SDRL PAV."
o .	Shock Qualification The SELLER shall provide necessary supplies and services to schedule, evaluate and qualify the specified equipment for the shock test and ex- tension requirements of MIL-S-901C as modified for the DGG-47 in the pro- curement specification and in accord- ance with the following SORLs: SBN Shock Qualification Extension Report TAU Test Reports (Shock) TAQ Test Procedures (Shock)	MIL-S-901C Appendix I to Proc. Spec. MIL-STD-798(1)	This requirement is critical to the determination of equipment quality conformance.	Do not tailor this requirement.

FIRE PUMP WORK STATEMENT G52101-1

PARAGRAPH	REQUIREMENT	REFERENCE	COMMENTS	RECOMMENDATION
6.7	Vibration The SELLER shall provide the necessary supplies and services to schedule, evaluate and qualify the specified equipment for the Type I and II vibration test requirements of MIL-STD-167B and in accordance with the following SDRLs:	MIL-STD-1678 MIL-S-16036	This requirement is of major importance to equipment performance. This requirement is considered firm.	Do not tailor this requirement.
	SCF Vibration Qualification Extension/Exemption Report SCD Vibration Test Reports TAQ Vibration Test Procedures			
89 • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	Release for Manufacture (RFM)  For identical equipment previously provided by SELLER, RFM will be granted by BUVER after review of SELLER's certified current Interface Control Drawings. RFW will be mutually agreed to in writing by BUVER and SELLER during final negotiations prior to award of a definitized contract. For new equipment and/or significantly modified equipment, RFW will be granted in writing by BUVER after contract award and upon successful completion of design reviews.  All changes to documentation shall be submitted by Engineering Change Proposal.	1	This requirement is of major importance to equipment performance. This requirement is considered firm	Do not tailor this requirement.

FIRE PUMP WORK STATEMENT G52101-1

PARAGRAPH	REQUIREMENT	REFERENCE	COMMENTS	RECOMMENDATION
7.	Fabrication The SELLER shall provide the required material and services to fabricate equipment in support of this program.	-	This requirement is important to the successful completion of the program. This requirement is considered firm.	Do not tailor this requirement.
7.1	Deliverable Hardware The SELLER shall fabricate the equipment in the quantities and schedules specified in the contract.			
8. 8.1	Reliability/Maintainability R&M Analysis The SELLER shall perform analysis for	M1L-ST0-785	This equipment is identical to or	Delete this requirement.
	R&M prediction and assessment. Submit report in accordance with DID RGA. Should the SELLER be unable to achieve the specified MTBF or MTTR,	Handbook - 2178 Handbook - 472	similar to equipment already in fleet service, and operational re- liability data are available from service reports. There is no need	
	recommendations for corrective action or alternate designs required to achieve the specified MTBF or MTTE actions.		to perform tasks to determine and verify inherent reliability.	
	shall be documented and submitted in accordance with DID and SDRL RCB.			
8.2	Failure Modes Effect Analysis The SELLER shall perform a failure modes effects analysis showing all	MIL-STD-1629 (Ships)		Delete this requirement.
	on the functional performance, possible causes and design features to		already in the fleet. This is probably a duplication of previously procured documentation and existing	
	minimize of climinate effects. The analysis shall be sutmitted in accordance with DID RGF.		J-F Gata.	

FIRE PUMP WORK STATEMENT G52101-1

П

PARAGRAPH	REQUIREMENT	REFERENCE	COMMENTS	RECOMMENDATION
С. ф	Reliability bemonstration A Relability bemonstration Plan shall be prepared by the SELLER and submitted in accordance with DID and SDR. KGP. The Reliability bemon- stration Plan shall meet the re- quirements of ML-STD-781B. A Re- liability bemonstration Report shall be prepared and submitted in accord- ance with DID and SDR. RGT. This requirement shall be waived if prior testing has been documented and is a re-eptable to the BUYER.	MIL-STD-781B MIL-STD-847	This requirement is important to the determination of equipment operational reliability.	Delete Items d, e, and h of DID RGT.
9. 8	Maintainability Demonstration A Maintainability Demonstration Plan shall be prepared by the SELLER and submitted in accordance with SDRL RGU. The plan shall meet the re- quirements of MIL-STD-471A. A Main- tainability Demonstration Procedure shall be prepared and submitted in accordance with DID and SDRL RGW. A Maintainability Demonstration Report shall be prepared and submitted in accordance with SDRL RGX. This re- quirement shall be waived if prior testing has been documented and is acceptable to the BUYER.	MIL-STD-471A	This requirement is of major importance to the equipment performance and is considered firm.	Do not tailor this requirement.

FIRE PUMP WORK STATEMENT G52101-1

PARAGRAPH NUMBER	REQUIREMENT	REFERENCE	COMMENTS	RECOMMENDATION
8.8	Reliability and Maintainability Demonstration Criteria Demonstration tests shall be conducted to show achievement of quantitative RBM requirements specified herein. General procedures to be followed during REM testing are as specified herein.	MIL-STD-781B	This requirement is important to the successful completion of the program. This requirement is considered flexible.	Do not tailor this requirement.
9.6	R&M Design Review R&M Design Review Agendas and Data Packages shall be prepared and sub- mitted in accordance with DID and SDRL RGD. Design Review Reports shall be prepared and submitted in accordance with DID and SDRL RGE.	1	This requirement is important to the successful completion of the program. This requirement is considered firm.	Do not tailor this requirement.
8.7	Failure Reporting and Corrective Action Failure/Malfunction Reports shall be prepared and submitted in accordance with DID and SDRL RGK. When requested by the BUYER, failure analysis and corrective action recommendations will be furnished by the vendor on failures of equipment that occur during testing and demonstrations at the HUYER's facility and during the SELLER's warranty/guarantee period.	1	This requirement is important to the successful completion of the program. This requirement is considered firm.	Do not tailor this requirement.

FIRE PUMP WARK STATEMENT G52101-1

PARAGRAPH NUMBER	REQUIREMENT	REFERENCE	COMMENTS	RECOMMENDATION
ó	System Safety/Human Factors Engineering The SELLER shall ensure that System and Human Factors criteria applied to the HXX:47 Class Ship shall be to the level specified in Technical Specification G52101-2.	1	This requirement is important to the successful completion of the program. This requirement is considered firm.	Do not tailor this requirement,
1.6	Preliminary Hazard Analysis The SELLER shall prepare a Preliminary Hazard Analysis on this equipment in accordance with DID SGX.	MIL-STD-882A	This requirement is important to the successful completion of the program. This requirement is considered firm.	Do not tailor this requirement.
9.2	Subsystem Hazard Analysis The SELLER shall prepare and sub- mit a Subsystem Hazard Analysis on all Category I and II hazards identified in the Preliminary lazard Analysis in accordance with SDRL SGS.	1	This requirement is of major im- Fortance to equipment performance. This requirement is considered firm.	Do not tailor this requirement,

PIRE PUMP WORK STATEMENT GS2101-1

PARAGRAPH NUNIZER	REQUIREMENT	REFERENCE	COMMENTS	RECOMMENDATION
=	Interrated Logistic Support Integrated Logistic Support Require- reats can be satisfied through com- fillance with (Statement of Prior Submission) SDRL VAH (Dated 29 September 1978).	1	This requirement is important to the successful completion of the program. This requirement is considered firm.	Do not tailor this requirement.
11.11	Supply Support The SELLER shall develop inputs to provisioning Technical Documentation in accordance with SDRL VAC (Dated 29 September 1978). Attachments I, II, and III.	1	This requirement is important in ensuring proper support for the equipment and is considered firm.	Do not tailor this requirement.
11.2	Standardization  The STILER shall implement a program for manitoring design selections to ensure the erployment of standard components/equipments in accordance with the technical specificiation. Authorization for use of nonstandard components/equipments is as specified herein.	1	This requirement is of major importance to the equipment performance and maintenance. This requirement is considered firm.	Do not tailor this requirement.

FIRE PUMP WORK STATEMENT G52101-1

PARAGRAPH	REQUIREMENT	REFERENCE	COMMENTS	RECOMMENDATION
11.3	Maintenance Access Envelope The SELLER shall provide the main- tenance access envelope necessary to accomplish all maintenance, re- pair, and disassembly of the equip- ment. Data shall be sulmitted in accordance with SDRL VAM (Dated 27 October 1978).	1	This requirement is of major importance to equiment performance. The requirement is considered firm.	Do not tailor this requirement.
11.4	Special Tools and Test Equipment The SELLER shall provide a priced list of recommended special tools and test equipment, required for onboard support of the item, in accordance with SDRL VAI (Dated 29 September 1978).	1	This requirement is of major importance in ensuring proper support for the equipment and is considered firm.	Do not tailor this requirement.
12.1	Test and Evaluation Production Testing The SELLER shall perform production tests on all items on deliverable equipment in accordance with Buyer Specification G52101-2. Production testing shall be scheduied and documented in accordance with SDRL TAG, test schedule.	-	This requirement is important to the successful completion of the program. This requirement is considered firm.	Do not tailor this requirement.

FIRE PUMP WORK STATEMENT G52101-1

PARAGRAPH	REQUIREMENT	REFERENCE	COMMENTS	RECOMMENDATION
12.3	Test Procedure Test procedure shall be developed and submitted for all SELLER tests in accordance with SDRL Item TAQ.	1	This requirement is important to the successful completion of the program. This requirement is considered firm.	Do not tailor this requirement.
12.4	Test Reports The SELLER shall document all test results in accordance with SDRL TAU.	MIL-STD-798 (1)	This requirement is important to the successful completion of the program. This requirement is considered firm.	Do not tailor this requirement.
12.5	Qualification/Preproduction/ Verification Testing The SELLER shall submit test schedules in accordance with SDRL Item TAG.	1	This requirement is important to the successful completion of the program. This requirement is considered firm.	Do not tailor this requirement.

400 Hz POWER DISTRIBUTION SWITCHBOARDS PROCUREMENT SPECIFICATION G32403-2

PARAGRAPH NUMBER	REQUIREMENT	REFERENCE	COMMENTS	RECOMMENDATION
3.1 3.1	Requirements Item Definition The switchboard shall be in accordance with the requirements of ML-S-16036 and MIL-E-917; provide distribution of 400 Hz power, protection of distribution circuits, and monitoring of the static converters output voltage, frequency, watts and amperage.	MIL-S-16036 MIL-E-917	This is a general requirement. Conformance with this requirement is critical to the performance, quality, and testing of this equipment.	Identify the exact requirements of MIL-S-16036 and MIL-E-917 that apply to this equipment.
1.1.1	Item Diagrams One line drawing GS301026 shall be used in the design and construction of the 400 Hz power distribution switchboards.	1 1 1	Tailoring is not applicable to this requirement.	Do not tailor this requirement.
3.1.2	Interface Requirements  The switchboard interfaces shall be as follows:  a. Foundations: Design for deck mounting (3.2.2,4) and sway brace mounting (furnished by shipbuilder).  b. Electrical  1. Output Monitoring: External interface at terminal beards (3.3.1.2.2) (Cont'd)	1	Tailoring is not applicable to this requirement.	Do not tailor this requirement.

400 HZ POWER DISTRIBUTION SMITCHBOARDS PROCUREMENT SPECIFICATION G32403-2

PARAGRAPH				
NUMBER	REQUIREMENT	REFERENCE	COMMENTS	RECOMMENDATION
3.1.2(con'd)	Interface Requirements (Con'd)  2. Power distribution: Cable lugs, external interface at the circuit breakers.	1		
3.1.3	SELLER - Furnished Equipment The SELLER shall furnish complete switchboards, including circuit breakers, controls, auxiliary devices, motor operators, current time sensing devices, instrumenta- tion and cable lugs.	1 1 1	This is a general requirement of major importance.	Do not tailor this requirement.
3.2.1 3.2.1.1	Characteristics Performance Rating Each switchboard shall be rated to accommodate two 250 km 60/400 Mz static converters at 0.8 power factor, 450 volt and shall have a main bus rated at 1600 amperes.		This is a general requirement of major importance.	Do not tailor this requirement.

400 HZ POMER DISTRIBUTION SWITCHBOARDS PROCUREMENT SPECIFICATION G32403-2

PARAGRAPH	REQUIREMENT	REFERENCE	COMMENTS	RECOMMENDATION
3.2.1.2	Short Circuit Current The switchboards shall be designed to withstand a short circuit current of 10,000 AMPS, RMS asymmetrical.	:	This is a general requirement of major importance.	Do not tailor this requirement.
3.2.1.3	The switchboard shall provide the following converter output metering for each converter connected to the switchboard:  Voltmeter: 430-470 volts Frequency Meter: 395-405 Hz Wattmeter: 350 kw full scale Ammeter: 600 AMP full scale	1	This is a general requirement of major importance.	Do not tailor this requirement.
3.2.1.4.1	System Monitoring G ound Detection Each switchboard shall contain a ground detection circuit and indicator lights (clear), as shown in drawing 63301065, and provisions for remote ground detection monitoring at the EPCP.	1	This is a general requirement of major importance.	Do not tailor this requirement.

400 Hz POWER DISTRIBUTION SWITCHBOARDS PROCUREMENT SPECIFICATION G32403-2

RECOMMENDATION	Do not tailor this requirement.	Do not tailor this requirement.
COMMENTS	This is a general requirement of major importance.	This is a general requirement of major importance.
REFERENCE	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	MIL-S-24561 (SH)
REQUIREMENT	Remote Alarms  Each switchboard shall have provisions for the transmission to a remote location the following alarm, control and indication signals for each of two converters.  a. EPCC Control (indication) b. Local Control (indication) c. Summary Temperature High (alarm)  d. Shutdown (alarm)  e. Converter Output Contactor Close/Open (indication and control)  f. 400 Hz Power Available (indication)  g. 60 Hz Power Available (indication)  h. Converter Input Contactor Close/Trip (indication and control)  close/Trip (indication)  h. Converter Input Contactor Close/Trip (indication and control)	Current Time Sensing and Signalling Devices (CTS) CTS devices shall have the capabilities required herein and shall meet all requirements of MIL-S-24561 (SH)
PARAGRAPH	3.2.1.4.2	3.2.1.4.3

400 Hz POWER DISTRIBUTION SMITCHBOARDS PROCUREMENT SPECIFICATION 632403-2

	The second secon			
PARAGRAPH NUMBER	REQUIREMENT	REFERENCE	COMMENTS	RECOMMENDATION
3.2.2.1	Physical Characteristics Meight The weight of the switchboards shall not exceed (TBD) pounds each.	1 1 1	Moncompliance with the weight re- quirement may affect the weight and moment distribution of the ship. This requirement is considered firm. When making the final determination of this requirement, the BUYER should ensure that the requirement does not restrict competition.	Do not tailor this requirement.
3.2.2.2	Dimensions  The overall dimensions of the switchboards shall be kept to a minimum and shall be as near to the standard dimensions required by MIL-S-16036 as possible.	M1L-S-16036	Within a certain tolerance, non- compliance with dimension require- ments will have little impact on the capability of the equipment to per- form effectively. There appears to be no cost advantage to tailoring this requirement; however, the BUYER should ensure that this requirement does not restrict competition.	Do not tailor this requirement.
3.2.2.3	Clearance Access to the switchboards shall be from the front. Side access is permitted if required for maintenance. The following clearances will be provided:  a. 36 inches from the front to switchboard quardrails to any fixed object.  (Continued)	-	The intent of this requirement is not clear. It could be stating that the BUYER will guarantee the SELLER a certain envelope in which the equipment must be capable of being operated and maintained. On the other hand, it could be stating that the SELLER is to design the equipment so that it does not interfere with passageways or other nearby equipment. Combining the clearance requirement (a. through d.) with access	Clarify the intent of this requirement. Separate the required equipment capabilities from the environmental conditions.

(Continued)

400 Hz POWER DISTRIBUTION SWITCHBOARDS PROCUREMENT SPECIFICATION G32403-2

	REQUIREMENT	REFERENCE	COMMENTS	RECOMMENDATION
3.2.2.3 (Cont'd)	Clearance (Cont'd)  b. 24 inches from one end of the switchboards to any fixed object and from the other end 6 inches to any fixed object.  c. 24 inches from the rear of the switchboards to any fixed object.  d. 6 inches between adjacent switchboard sections.		for maintenance requirement (first paragraph, unlettered) makes it even less clear. If a. through d. represent the design envelope permitted by the BUYER, it should not be stated under paragraph 3.2.2 Physical Characteristics, but rather under 3.2.5 Environmental Conditions, and it should be required under parayraph 3.4 Logistics that the equipment should be capable of being maintained within the clearenvelope.	!
3.2.2.4	Enclosures  Each switchboard shall consist of a single switchgear section. The section shall be constructed within a framework to be a free-standing, deck mounted structure. The degree of enclosure shall be drip-proof (45 degrees) as defined in MIL-STD-108.	MIL-STD-108	This is a general requirement of major importance.	Do not tailor this requirement.
3.2.2.4.1	Framework Fabrication  The switchboard framework shall be fabricated from angles, channels, or other structural shapes or from formed by a length of a structual shape, a formed member, or formed member welded to effect a continuous length. Intermediate vertical supporting members shall be installed to provide additional	ı	Does it really matter how the SELLER constructs the equipment? Could these detailed fabrication requirements be converted to functional requirements (load-bearing capability, stiffness, etc.) so that the SELLER would have maximum design flexibility? Also, it is usually better to state a requirement in functional terms because the intent of requirement is more obvious. It is possible that SELLER could	Translate this into a set of functional requirements stated in terms of equipment capabilities.

(Continued)

(Continued)

400 Hz POWER DISTRIBUTION SWITCHBOARDS PROCUREMENT SPECIFICATION G32403-2

PARAGRAPH	REQUIREMENT	REFERENCE	COMMENTS	RECOMMENDATION
3.2.2.4.1 (Cont'd)	Evamework Fabrication (Cout'd) support when required. Gusset plates shall be welded at the corners of the units in both lengthwise and lateral vertical planes such that each corner shall bending strength not less than the bending strength of the weakest adjoining vertical or horizontal member. Diagonal braces or sheets shall be used for stiffening of units. The framework shall be units. The framework shall be cancers or component replaceability.		fabricate the equipment according to this requirement and still fail to achieve the desired equipment functional capability.	
3.2.2.4.2	The sides and back of each switch-board shall be enclosed by solid sheets at least 1/16 inch thick, welded to the switchboard framework, except when the arrangement within the switchboard is such as to require access for maintenance from the sides, in which case the side sheets shall be removable.	1 1 1	The comment in paragraph 3.2.2.4.1 also applies here. Does it really matter how thick the sheets are? It is more important that they are capable of bearing the loads generated by personnel leaning on them or placing tools and test equipment on them. They should be of a material and finish that is resistant to fire salts, etc.  Does it really matter if the side and rear sheets are welded? (Cont'd)	Translate this into a set of functional requirements stated in terms of equipment capabilities.

.2	RECOMMENDATION		Translate this into a set of functional requirements stated in terms of equipment capabilities.
400 Hz POWER DISTRIBUTION SWITCHBOARDS PROCUREMENT SPECIFICATION G32403-2	COMMENTS	Requirements that are this detailed tend to reduce design innovation and competition	The comment in paragraph 3.2.2.4.1 also applies here.  If the front panels can be just less than 60 inches high and if they are hinged (top or bottom), will the equipment be accessible with the clearance requirement stated in paragraph 3.2.2.3a.?
RIBUTION SWITCHBOA	REFERENCE		MIL,-C-17361
400 HZ POWER DIST	REQUIREMENT	Removable side and rear sheets shall be nonstructural members and the test required shall be made with such sheets removed. Non-removable side sheets shall be welded by intermittent or spot welds to all vertical and horizontal frame members. Gusset plates in the plane of the sheet may be omitted, provided the sheet may be omitted, provided the corners with the same length of velding that would be normally employed with a gusset plate. Unen gusset plates are omitted, plug welding of the side sheets at the top corners of the frame only is permitted. Removable icar and side sheet will be acceptable.	The front of switchboards shall be enclosed by a hinged or removable panel. The front panel shall be of two or more sections; one hinged section to cover the converter control assembly only and one or more additional removable sections to cover the circuit breakers. Front panel sections shall be less than 60 inches in height. (Continued)
	PARAGRAPH NUMBER	3.2.2.4.2 (Cont 'd)	3.2.2.4.3

400 Hz POWER DISTRIBUTION SWITCHBOARDS PROCUREMENT SPECIFICATION G32403-2

PARAGRAPH	REOUIREMENT	REFERENCE	COMMENTS	RECOMMENDATION
3.2.2.4.3 (Cont'd)	Front Panels(Cont'd)  Front punels shall be formed with bent angle or channel edges. Cutouts for circuit breaker handles and escutcheons shall be in accordance with MLL-C-17361. When the strength of the panel is materially weakened by cutouts, it shall be reinforced by suitable stiffening members.			
3.2.2.4.3.1	Circuit Breaker Types and Quantitie The number and type of circuit breakers on the front panels of the switchboards shall be as shown on Drawing GS301026. Bus-tie circuit breakers shall be AQR-AR000 with 115 volt AC motor operated mechanism.	Drawing GS 301026	This is a general requirement of major importance.	Do not tailor this requirement.
3.2.2.4.4	Top Enclosure Switchboard top enclosures shall be in accordance with Paragraph 3.20.2 of MIL-S-16036.	MIL-S-16036	This is a general requirement of major importance.	Do not tailor this requirement.

400 Hz POWER DISTRIBUTION SWITCHBOARDS PROCUREMENT SPECIFICATION G32403-2

PARAGRAPH	REQUIREMENT	REFERENCE	COMMENTS	RECOMMENDATION
3.2.2.4.5	Ventilation  The switchboards shall be provided with ventilation for cooling of equipment. Ventilation shall be in accordance with Paragraph 3.8.9 of ML-S-16036.	MIL-S-16036	This is a general requirement of major importance.	Do not tailor this requirement.
3.2.2.4.6	Cable Entrance Cables shall enter the switchboards through the bottom. The switchboard's design and arrangement shall provide for cable termination without restriction of access features.		This is a general requirement of major importance.	Do not tailor this requirement.
3.2.2.4.7	Switchboard Founting The switchboards shall be designed for deck mounting. The requirements of Paragraph 3.8.6 of MIL-S-16036 for bolting of special switchear sections to foundations shall apply.	MIIS-16036	This is a general requirement of major importance.	Do not tailor this requirement.

400 Hz POWER DISTRIBUTION SWITCHBOARDS PROCUREMENT SPECIFICATION G32403-2

PARAGRAPH	REQUIREMENT	REFERENCE	COMMENTS	RECOMMENDATION
3.2.2.4.8	Protective Coating  Painting of the switchboards shall be in accordance with the applicable requirements of Paragraph 3.22 of MIL-S-16036.	MIL-S-16036	This requirement does not have a significant cost impact.	Do not tailor this requirement.
3.2.2.4.9	Guard Rails  Each switchboard shall be provided with guard rails in accordance with Paragraph 3.21.1 of MiL-S-16036.	MIL-S-16036	This requirement does not have a significant cost impact.	Do not tailor this requirement.
3.2.2.5	Control, Monitoring and Indication Components  Meters, switches, relays, indicators and other equipment shall be installed to the switchboards as necessary to fulfill the intent of Paragraphs 3.2.1.3 and 3.2.1.4 herein. Paragraphs 3.16, 3.17, 3.18 and 3.19 of MIL-S-16036 for control, indication and monitoring equipment shall be followed in the		This is a general requirement of major importance.	Do not tailor this requirement.

400 Hz POWER DISTRIBUTION SWITCHBOARDS PROCUREMENT SPECIFICATION G32403-2

RECOMMENDATION		Do not tailor this requirement.
COMMENTS	•	This requirement is of major importance for equipment installation and removal. This is a firm requirement. This requirement does not have a significant impact on cost.
REFERENCE	MIL-S-16036	
REQUIREMENT	Control, Monitoring and Indication Components (Cont'd) design, construction and selection of components of the converter control assembly of the switchboards The information display components listed in 3.2.1.3 and 3.2.1.4 shall be physically located above the controls that require manual	The switchboards shall be fitted with suitable lifting means to allow installation and removal. The provisions shall be suitable for rigging in all lifting attitudes. Attachment points for lifting fixtures shall be capable of withstanding weights and toxsion forces that may be applied during the lifting process.  Attached components shall be fitted with suitable attachment points for listing when weight of the components precludes manual handling.
PARAGRAPH NUMBER	3.2.2.5 (Cont.'d)	3.2.2.6

400 Hz POWER DISTRIBUTION SWITCHBOARDS PROCUREMENT SPECIFICATION G32403-2

NUMBER	REQUIREMENT	REFERENCE	COMMENTS	RECOMMENDATION
3.2.3	Reliability Requirements The equipment shall achieve a Hean-Time-Between-Pailure (MTBF) of 15,000 kours or more when maintained in accordance with recommended maintenance schedules.		This is a general requirement of major importance. Fallure to meet this requirement will result in increased labor and material costs and may adversely affect the ship mission.	Do not tailor this requirement.
3.2.4	Maintainability Requirements The equipment shall achieve a Mean-Time-To-Repair (MTTR) requirement of 2.0 hours or less.		This is a general requirement of major importance.	Do not tailor this requirement.
1.2.5	Environmental Conditions Temperature The switchboards shall be designed for satisfactory operation at any ambient air temperature to a maximum of 50 deg C.		This is a general requirement of major importance.	Do not tailor this requirement.

400 Hz POWER DISTRIBUTION SWITCHBOARDS PROCUREMENT SPECIFICATION G32403-2

RECOMMENDATION	Do not tailor this requirement.	Do not tailor this requirement.	
MENT REFERENCE COMMENTS	This is a general requirement of major importance.	This requirement is critical to the equipment performance. It is considered firm.	
REFERENCE	1		
REQUIREMENT	<pre>Illumidity The switchboards shall operate satisfactorily when subjected to a relative humidity of 0 to 95 percent.</pre>	Vibration - Externally Generated The equipment shall be capable of withstanding the environmental vibration requirements of MIL- STD-167B, Type I, from 4 to 15 Hz.	Vibration - Self-Excited This paragraph is not applicable to this specification.
PARAGRAPH	3.2.5.2	3.2.5.3	3.2.5.4

400 Hz POWER DISTRIBUTION SWITCHROARDS PROCUREMENT SPECIFICATION G32403-2

PARAGRAPH	REQUIREMENT	REFERENCE	COMMENTS	RECOMMENDATION
3.2.5.5	Shuck The equipment shall meet shock Grade A requirements of MIL-5-901C in accordance with Appendix I and II contained herein for Type A, Class I, hull mounted medium weight equipment. During test, equipment shall be energized and loaded (not to exceed 100 kw).	HIJ-S-901C	This is a general requirement of major importance. It is considered firm.	Do not tailor this requirement.
3.3.1	Design and Construction Materials The switchboard structure shall be aluminum in accordance with the requirements of Paragraph 3.8.11 of MIL-5-16036.	MIL-S-16036	This is a general requirement of major importance to the performance, quality, and testing of this equipment.	Do not tailor this requirement.
1.3.1.1	Numinum bus bars shall be provided. The switchboard requirements for bus bars and terminations shall be as specified in Paragraph 3.13 of MIL-S-16036.	MIL-S-16036	This is a general requirement of major importance.	Do not tailor this requirement.

Do not tailor this requirement. Do not tailor this requirement. RECOMMENDATION 400 Hz POWER DISTRIBUTION SWITCHBOARD PROCUREMENT SPECIFICATION G32403-2 This requirement does not have any cost impact. This is a general requirement of major importance. COMMENTS REFERENCE NIT-E-16366 As a minimum, the bus work assembly shall be designed to withstand the Cable lugs for all cables entering or within the switchboard shall be of the solderless type, in accordance with MIL-E-16366. impact shock which may be encountasymmetrical: Conditions of high mechanically damage the bus work or reduce the bus clearance below stresses resulting from a fault ered aboard the ship shall not current of 10,000 amperes rms REQUIREMENT Cable Terminations
Cable Connector Types minimum requirements. Bus Kar Stresses PARAGRAPH 3.3.1.1.1 3.3.1.2.1 NUMBER 3.3.1.2

400 Hz POWER DISTRIBUTION SWITCHBOARDS PROCUREMENT SPECIFICATION G32403-2

	400 HZ FOWER DISI	RIBOTION SWITCHEON	TO HE FUMER DISTRIBUTION SWITCHBOARDS PROCURENCY SPECIFICATION 632403-2	
PARAGRAPH	REQUIREMENT	REFERENCE	COMMENTS	RECOMMENDATION
3.3.1.2.2	External Control Cable Terminations External control cables shall terminate at terminal hoards accessibly located near the bottom of the switchboard, corresponding to ship's cable entrance. Pro- visions shall be made for not less than 10 percent spare terminals on the board. The length of terminal boards shall not exceed 12 terminal	1	This requirement has no significant cost impact.	Ito not tailor this requirement.
3.3.1.3	Insulation Distances Clearance and creepage distances shall conform to the requirements of MIL-S-16036.	MIL-S-16036	This requirement has no significant cost impact.	Do not tailor this requirement.
3.3.1.4	Phase Rotation  When facing the front of a section, the phase rotation shall be A,B,C, respectively, from right to left, top to bottom or front to back.		This requirement has no significant cost impact.	Do not tailor this requirement.

400 Hz POWER DISTRIBUTION SMITCHBOARDS PROCUREMENT SPECIFICATION G32403-2

PARAGRAPH	REQUIREMENT	REFERENCE	COMMENTS	RECOMMENDATION
3.3.3	Identification and Marking Identification plates shall be provided at or near the top of the front enclosure of each switchgear section.	•	This requirement is of minor significance to the equipment performance; however, there appears to be little or no potential for cost savings.	Do not tailor this requirement.
3.3.3.1	Torque: Bus bars and circuit breaker connections will be torque sealed or stamped (permanent mark) after torquing and shall be to the values shown herein.		This requirement is of minor significance to the equipment performance; however, there appears to be little or no potential for cost savings.	Do not tailor this requirement.
3.3.4	Morkmanship  The equipment, including all parts and accessories shall be fabricated, assembled and installed, using workmanship practices that ensure:  a. Welding is in conformance with the workmanship standards of MIL-STD-278, Section 7.	MIL-STD-278 MIL-STD-454	This is a general requirement of major importance.	Do not tailor this requirement.

400 Hz POWER DISTRIBUTION SWITTCHBOARDS PROCUREMENT SPECIFICATION C12401-2

	RECOMMENDATION				Do not tailor this requirement.
400 HZ FOWER DISTRIBUTION SWITCHBOARDS PROCUREMENT SPECIFICATION G32403-2	COMMENTS	1 1 1			This requirement is of major importance to the equipment maintenance. Changes to this requirement could result in degraded performance and excessive values of MTTR; therefore, this requirement is considered firm.
BOTTON SWITCHBOAR	REFERENCE				
400 HZ FOWER DISTRI	REQUIREMENT	<ul> <li>b. Machined surfaces have sharp edges broken or chamfered.</li> </ul>	c. All exposed ferrous surfaces are primed and painted.	d. Electrical/electronic work- manship is in accordance with Section 9 of MLL-STD-454.	Interchangeability All identically identified components shall be functionally and physically interchangeable without degradation of performance, reliability, or operating characteristics; and without selective assembly or modification except calibration and adjustment. Repair parts shall be interchangeable with, and identified identically with, the parts they replace.
	PARAGRAPH	3.3.4 (cont'd)			3.3.5

I

400 Hz POWER DISTRIBUTION SWITCHBOARDS PROCUREMENT SPECIFICATION G32403-2

PARAGRAPH	REQUIREMENT	REFERENCE	COMMENTS	RECOMMENDATION
3.3.6	System Safety/Human Factors System safety/human factors cri- teria and considerations of MIL- SYD-882A Paragraph 5.4.1, MIL-SYD- 1472B, Paragraphs 4.2 and 4.4 and MIL-SYD-454, Requirement 1 shall be considered, and incorporated when applicable, in the design or mod- ification of this equipment. The order of precedence for incorpora- tion of safety features shall be as specified in MIL-SYD-882A, Para- graph 5.4.2.	HIL-STD-882A MIL-STD-454 MIL-STD-454	This is a general requirement of major importance. Changes to this requirement would degrade equipment performance; therefore, this requirement is considered firm.	Do not tailor this requirement.
3.4 3.4.1 3.4.1.1	Logistics Maintenance Scheduled (Preventive) Maintenance The equipment shall be designed so that it does not require scheduled maintenance more frequently than once per week. The average elapsed time per week for scheduled main- tenance shall not exceed 30 minutes.		Inder the general heading of "Logistics" there should be a state- ment to the effect that the equipment should be capable of being operated and maintained with existing Navy capabilities, including facilities, personnel and training, supply, etc.	Expand this paragraph to include all pertinent logistic requirements. The following existing Navy capabilities should be considered: support and test equipment, provisioning, transportation and handling, facilities, personnel skill levels.

400 Hz POWER DISTRIBUTION SWITCHBOARDS PROCURENENT SPECIFICATION 632403-2

PARAGRAPH	REQUIREMENT	REFERENCE	COMMENTS	RECOMMENDATION
3.4.1.2	Unscheduled (Corrective) Maintenance The equipment shall be designed so that unscheduled maintenance shall meet as a minimum those values established by the reliability re- quirements of this specification.	1	This is a general requirement of major importance.	Do not tailor this requirement.
3.4.1.3	Overhaul Cycle This paragraph is not applicable to this specification.	1		
3.4.1.4	Service and Access  The equipment/component shall be designed to provide accessibility to perform fault detection, preventive and corrective maintenance.		This is a general requirement of major importance. The time required for gaining access and fault isolation is included in the MTTR value.	Do not tailor this requirement.

400 Hz POWER DISTRIBUTION SWITCHBOARDS PROCUREMENT SPECIFICATION G32403-2

PARAGRAPH NUMBER	REQUIREMENT	REFERENCE	COMMENTS	RECOMMENDATION
3.4.2	Supply Supply support shall be in accordance with the provisioning requirements specified in the statement of work.		This is a general requirement of major importance.	Do not tailor this requirement.
3.4.3	Standardization  It is the BUYER's intention to procure Navy standard equipment/ components. The SELLER shall include applicable Navy Component Identification (CID) numbers, where known, for the applicable equipment with proposal. The SELLER shall furnish and employ standard components/equipments to the maximum extent possible.	1	This is a general requirement of major importance.	Do not tailor this requirement.
3.4.3.1	Sclection of Components/Equipment The order of precedence for selection of components/equipments is as follows:  a. Provided previously on DD-963, DD-993 or LHA to Ingalls b. NAVSUP Standard Component List (SCL) c. NAVSUP Master Index of Allowance Parts List (MIAPL) (Continued)	1 1 1 1	Changes to this requirement will not have a significant bearing on cost.	Do not tailor this requirement.

400 Hz POWER DISTRIBUTION SWITCHBOARUS PROCUREMENT SPECIFICATION G32403-2

PARAGRAPH	REQUIREMENT	REFERENCE	COMMENTS	RECOMMENDATION
3.4.3.1 (continued)	d. Monstandard components/ cquipments that have the high- est percentage of National Stock Numbered parts.			
3.4.3.2	BUYER-Recommended Equipment The BUYER may recommend to the SELLER certain types of manufac- turers of components/equipments of the categories identified in the MIAPL prior to release for manu- facture.	1 1	This requirement has minor impact on equipment design and has no significant cost impact.	Do not tailor this requirement.
3.4.3.3	Identical Design  The SELLER shall maintain identical component/equipment design for the total procurement under this contract. For the requirements of standardization "identical component/equipment" is defined as those items that have the same CID Humber or Manufacturer Part Number.		This is a general requirement of major importance.	Do not tailor this requirement.

400 Hz POMER DISTRIBUTION SMITCHBOARDS PROCUREMENT SPECIFICATION G32403-2

PARAGRAPH	REQUIREMENT	REFERENCE	COMMENTS	RECOMMENDATION
3.4.3.4	Monstandard Components  The use of nonstandard components/ equipments is discouraged. Authori- zation for the use of nonstandard components/equipments may be granted by the BUYER only after the receipt of written rationale for each particular case. Nonstandard components are defined in the Statement of Work.		This is a general requirement of major importance.	Do not tailor this requirement.
3.5	Qualification  Switchboards delivered in compliance with this specification shall contain qualified products in accordance with paragraph 3.29 of MLL-S-16036. In addition, the switch-board shall meet the requirements of Section 3 and shall be qualified in accordance with the quality assurance provisions of Section 4 of this specification.	MIL-S-16036	This requirement is considered firm.	Do not tailor this requir sment.
3.6	In the event of conflict, the order of precedence shall be as follows:  a. This specification b. MIL-S-16036 c. The documents referenced herein	MIL-S-16036	This requirement has no significant cost impact.	Do not tailor this requirement.

400 Hz POWER DISTRIBUTION SWITCHBOARDS PROCUREMENT SPECIFICATION G32403-2

RECOMMENDATION	Do not tailor this requirement.	Do not tailor this requirement.	Do not tailor this requirement.
COMMENTS	This requirement is considered firm.	Tailoring is not applicable to this requirement.	This is a general requirement of major importance.
REFERENCE		•	M11S-16036
REQUIREMENT	Responsibility for Inspection Responsibility for Inspection Unless otherwise specified in the contract or purchase order, the supplier is responsible for the performance of all inspection requirements as specified herein.	Classification of Tests The quality assurance requirements specified herein are classified as follows:  a. Qualification b. Production	Qualification Qualification tests and inspections shall be performed on one switch-board in accordance with a BUYER-approved qualification test plan to verify that the equipment meets all requirements of Section 3 herein. The SELLER may request application approval of data derived from prior testing, of comparable equipment, performed to the requirements
PARAGRAPH	4.4	4.2	4.3

400 Hz POWER DISTRIBUTION SWITCHBOARDS PROCUREMENT SPECIFICATION G32403-2

RECOMMENDATION		Do not tailor this requirement.	Do not tailor this requirement.
COMMENTS		This is a general requirement of major importance.	This is a general requirement of major importance.
REFERENCE	1		MIL-STD-167B
REQUIREMENT	of MIL-S-16036. Table I identifies tests for qualification of Section 3 requirements.	Production Verification Production testing and inspection shall be performed on each switchboard in accordance with the HUVER-approved production test plan to verify that the switchboards are in accordance with Section 3 herein. Table I identifies tests for production verification of Section 3 requirements.	Tests, Inspections, and Analyses Vibration-Externally Generated The equipment shall have the vibration requirements of 3.2.5.3 verified by test, extension or exemption in accordance with the procedures of MIL-STD-1678, Type I, analyor Appendix II contained herein.
PARAGRAPH NUMBER	4.3 (continued)	4.4	4.5.1

400 Hz POWER DISTRIBUTION SWITCHBOARDS PROCUREMENT SPECIFICATION G32403-2

RECOMMENDATION	ent of Do not tailor this requirement.	ent of Do not tailor this requirement.	not tailor this requirement.
COMMENTS	This is a general requirement of major importance.	This is a general requirement of major importance.	This is a general requirement of major importance.
REFERENCE	MIL-S-16036	MIL-S-901C	MIL-C-17361
REQUIREMENT	Vibration Test Units  The vibration test shall be conducted on switchboards selected in accordance with the criteria specified in Paragraph 4.3.2 of MIL-5-16036. The SELLER shall provide vibration exemption data in accordance with SDRL SCF for qualification of untested switchboards.	Shock.  The equipment shall have the requirements of 3.2.5.5 verified by test or extension, in accordance with the procedures of MIL-S-90IC and Appendices I and II, contained herein.	MIL-C-17361 Circuit Breaker Shock Test Individual circuit breaker shock tests shall be performed and re- ported as specified in MIL-C-17361 as modified herein.
PARAGRAPH	4.5.1.1	4.5.2	4.5.3

400 Hz POWER DISTRIBUTION SWITCHBOARDS PROCUREMENT SPECIFICATION G32403-2

PARAGRAPH	REQUIREMENT	REFERENCE	COMMENTS	RECOMMENDATION
4.5.4	Electromagnetic Compatibility Tests This paragraph is not applicable to this specification.	1 1 1	1	•
4.5.5	General Inspection  The equipment shall be given such tests and inspection as will verify and assure conformance with this specification. All materials and components, both electrical and structural, shall be examined and tested in accordance with the applicable specifications either at the various sources or at the place of assembly.		This is a general requirement of major importance.	Do not tailor this requirement.
4.5.6	Examination and Tests of Assembly Switchboards shall be completely assembled and shall be examined to insure compliance with this spec- ification, using for guidance the classification of defects contained in Table VI of MIL-5-16036.	M1L-S-16036	This is a general requirement of major importance.	Do not tailor this requirement.

400 HZ POWER DISTRIBUTION SWITCHBOARDS PROCUREMENT SPECIFICATION G32403-2

PARAGRAPH	REQUIREMENT	REFERENCE	COMMENTS	RECOMMENDATION
4.5.7	Mhen acceptance or rejection is determined by the analysis of developed data, the developed data with supporting analysis shall be submitted for review in accordance with the contract. Requirements that may be verified by analysis are identified in Table II.	1 1 1	This is a general requirement of major importance.	Do not tailor this requirement.
4.5.7.1	Equipment and Personnel Safety Verification Inspection and tests of the equipment shall be performed by the SELLER to determine that the equipment and personnel safety requirements of Paragraph 3.3.6 have been satisfied. The tests may be conducted in conjunction with other tests.		This is a general requirement of major importance.	Do not tailor this requirement.
4.6	Inspection of Preparation for Delivery The packaging, packing, and marking shall be inspected for compliance with Section 5 of this document.		This requirement has no significant impact on cost.	Do not tailor this requirement.

400 HZ POMER DISTRIBUTION SWITCHBOARDS PROCUREMENT SPECIFICATION G32403-2

BECOMMENDATION	State the detailed requirements for assuring R&M equipment performance in this paragraph.	Do not tailor this requirement.	
BEFFERENCE	This requirement is of major importance to equipment performance and quality assurance provisions.	This requirement has no significant cost impact.	
BEREBENCE		MIL-E-17555	:
THEOREM	Reliability and Maintainability Verification  Verification of R & M requirements specified in Paragraphs 3.2.3 and 3.2.4 shall be by analysis required by the statement of work.	Preparation for Delivery Preservation and Packaging The switchboards shall be preserved and packaged in accordance with Level C.Level C of MIL-E-1755, except if the vendor elects to use his corporate trucking capability for delivery to the shipyard, packaging/packing may be in accordance with good commercial practice.	
PARAGRAPH	4.7	5.1 5.1	

AND HE DOMER DISTRIBUTION CHITCHPOARDS WORK STATEMENT C12401-1

	RECOMMENDATION	Do not tailor this requirement.	Reword this task description so that the instructions to the SELLER are explicit. State those elements and subelements of configuration management for which the SELLER is tasked.
400 HZ POWER DISTRIBUTION SWITCHBOARDS WORK STATEMENT G32403-1	COMMENTS	This requirement is important to the successful completion of the program and to Government-contractor-subcontractor interface and communications.	This task is unclear because drawings and specifications are not identified. Configuration management consists of four elements  1. Indentification of systems/ equipment via technical documentation such as drawings and specifications.  2. Control of the changes to all documentation which identifies the system/equipment.  3. Accounting of all changes to documentation to provide a record of the system/equipment design and development history.  4. Reviews and Audits to ensure that the system/equipment supplied matches the technical documentation.
ISTRIBUTION SWITCH	REFERENCE	! ! !	
400 HZ POWER D	REQUIREMENT	Program Management Schedulc and Status The SELLER shall maintain scheduling and status information for program control at the SELLER's facility. Monthly reports shall be furnished in accordance with SDRL MAO, and problem reports shall be furnished in accordance with SIRH. MAG.	Configuration Management The SEL.ER shall monitor the identification of engineering drawings, specifications, change documents and related documentation to ensure that the documents are in accordance with the contract requirements and are adequate for their intended use.
	PARAGRAPH	3.1	4

400 HZ POWER DISTRIBUTION SWITCHBOARDS WORK STATEMENT G32403-1

I

PARAGRAPH NUMBER	REQUIREMENT	REFERENCE	COMMENTS	RECOMMENDATION
4.1	Release Records  The SELLER shall maintain an engineering documentation release system with adequate records to support the configuration management requirements.	1 1 1	This requirement is of major importance and is considered firm.	Do not tailor this requirement.
4.2	Identification Plate Top assembly drawings shall contain the requirement for and define the installation of the Identification Plate.		Tailoring is not applicable to this requirement.	Do not tailor this requirement.
4.3	Change Control  If SELLER requests BUYER approval of an engineering change, SELLER shall describe the nature of the proposed change and the anticipated contractual impact to the BUYER in accordance with SDRL CAD. The STLLE shall submit requests for deviations and valvers in accordance with SDRLS CAG and CAU.	MIL-STD-480A	This requirement is of major importance and is considered firm.	Do not tailor this requirement.

400 HZ POWER DISTRIBUTION SWITCHBOARDS WORK STATEMENT G32403-1

PARAGRAPH	REQUIREMENT	REFERENCE	COMMENTS	RECOMMENDATION	
	SELLER Supplier Configuration Management The SELLER shall maintain configuration management of the manufacture of the subtier supplier items to the extent necessary to comply with the requirements of this contract.		This requirement is of major importance and is considered firm.	Do not tailor this requirement.	
	Configuration Audits  The SELLER shall provide support for, and participate in, configuration audits conducted by figuration audits conducted by the BUVER on the SELLER's products. The audits shall be scheduled as mutually agreed upon by the BUVER and SELLER and conducted at the SELLER's facility. The SELLER shall provide the personal and documentation required for each audit in accordance vith SDRL.  Item CAM.	•	Tailoring is not applicable to this requirement.	Do not tailor this requirement.	

400 HZ POWER DISTRIBUTION SELECTIONARDS GODE STATEMENT COSCUS.

	RECOMMENDATION	Do not tailor this requirement.		No not tailor this requirement.				
100 HZ POWER DISTRIBUTION SWITCHBOARDS WORK STATEMENT G32403-1	COMMENTS	This requirement is of major importance and is considered firm.		This requirement is of major importance and is considered firm				
RIBUTION SWITCHBOAR	REFERENCE	;		:				
400 HZ POWER DISTA	REQUIREMENT	Functional Configuration Audit (FCA) The FCA will be performed to	of a configuration element (CE) or component.	Physical configuration Audit (PCA)	The PCA (which may be run concurrent with the FCA) will be the means of verifying the product configuration identification used for the production and acceptance of a CE. This audit will assure, via examination of the hardware and/or the documentation that:	a. The "as-built" configuration of a CE or component matches the product configuration documentation (or that differences are reconciled); and	b. The acceptance testing requirements prescribed by the documentation are adequate for acceptance of the contraction of the co	BUYER'S quality assurance activities.
	PARAGRAPH	4.5.1		4.5.2				

400 HZ POWER DISTRIBUTION SWITCHBOADDS WIDE STATEMENT COLOR

	RECOMMENDATION	Do not tailor this requirement.	Do not tailor this requirement.	Do not tailor this requirement.
400 HZ FOWER DISTRIBUTION SWITCHBOARDS WORK STATEMENT G32403-1	COMMENTS	This requirement is of major importance and is considered firm.	This requirement is of major importance and is considered firm.	This requirement is important to the performance, quality, and testing of the equipment.
REDUTION SWITCHBOA	REFERENCE	QRI-Porm S-1253C-1-2-3		
400 IIZ FOMER DIST	REQUIREMENT	Quality Assurance The SELLER's Quality Assurance (QA) Program shall be in accordance with Quality Requirements Instructions (QRI), Form 5-1253C-1-2-3.	Quality Conformance Records Quality conformance data shall be maintained and submitted as specified by SDRLs PAV and PAY.	Welding, Brazing, and Allied Process Procedures Data and procedures shall be submitted in accordance with SDRL Item PCD.
	PARAGRAPH	s	5.1	5.2

Do not tailor this requirement. Do not tailor this requirement. Do not tailor this requirement. RECOMMENDATION This requirement is of major importance and is considered firm. This requirement is of major importance and is considered firm. Tailoring is not applicable to this requirement. 400 HZ POWER DISTRIBITION SWITCHBOARDS WORK STATEMENT G32403-1 COMMENTS REFERENCE . . . . MIL-S-901C engineering for manufacture. The engineering data, including schematics and interface definition shall be documented with schedules. 901C as modified and in accordance with SDRLs: SHN, TAQ, TAU and TRD. The SELLER shall provide engineerdrawings, and specification and a data list in accordance with SDRL: EAA, EBW, EMC, and EBD. supplies and services to schedule, evaluate and qualify the specified The SELLER shall provide necessary the requirement of BUYER Specifi-The SELLER shall perform detailed cation G32403-2 and the requireequipment for the shock test and extension requirements of MIL-Sing effort and support to meet ments of this Work Statement. REQUIREMENT Shock Qualification Detail Engineering Engineering PARAGRAPH NUMBER 6.1 6.2

400 HZ POWER DISTRIBUTION SMITCHBOARDS WORK STATEMENT G32403-1

NUMBER	REQUIREMENT	REFERENCE	COMMENTS	RECOMMENDATION
6.3	Vibration  The SELLER shall provide the necessary supplies and services to schedule, evaluate and qualify the specified equipment for the Type I vibration test requirements of MIL-STD-167B, and in accordance with SDRLs SCD, SCF and TAQ.	M1L-STD-167B	This requirement is of major importance and is considered firm.	Do not tailor this requirement.
4.9	Release for Manufacture For common equipment (equipment identical to other U.S. Navy equipment previously provided by SELLER), release for manufacture will be granted by BUYER after review of SELLER's Technical Proposal and/or review of SELLER's Certified current Interface Control Drawings.  For new equipment and/or modified equipment, release for manufacture will be granted in writing by BUYER after contract award and upon successful completion of design review, which includes review of Interface Control Drawings.	1 1 1	This requirement is of major importance and is considered firm.	Do not tailor this requirement.

PARAGRAPH	REQUIREMENT	REFERENCE	COMMENTS	RECOMMENDATION
6.5	Technical Manuals The SELLER shall develop and deliver technical manuals in accordance with SDR, HAK.	MIL-M-15071G MIL-M-38784 MIL-M-7298B NAVSEC Rept. No. 611388- 140-77 MIL-M-81203 MIL-P-38790 NAVEXOS P-35	This requirement is of major importance to equipment operation and maintenance. This requirement is considered firm.	Do not tailor this requirement.
1	Fabrication The SELLER shall provide the required material and services to fabricate the hardware in support of this program.	1 1 1	Tailoring is not applicable to this requirement.	Do not tailor this requirement.
7.1	Deliverable Hardware then comuletion of a release for manufacturing design review approves by the BUYER, the SELLER shall fabricate the equipment in the quantities and schedules specified in the contract. Each article shall undergo production tests as defined in Section 12. Packing lists and parts list shall he sub- mitted in accordance with SDRL PCB.	1 1 1	This requirement is of major importance and is considered firm.	Do not tailor this requirement.

400 HZ FOWER DISTRIBUTION SWITCHBOANDS WORK STATEMENT G32403-1

MOLANDAMONA	RECOMMENDATION	Do not tailor this requirement.	Do not tailor this requirement.	Do not tailor this requirement.
DECEDENCE	COMMENTS	This requirement is of major importance and is considered firm.	Tailoring is not applicable to this requirement.	This requirement is of major importance and is considered firm.
200230	REFERENCE	:	1	M1L-STD-785 HDBK-217B HDBK-472
	REGOINEMENT	Factory Tooling and Support Equipment The SELLER shall be responsible for providing all necessary tooling, transportation, handling, and test support equipment.	Production Deliveries SELLER shall deliver production units Free on Foard (FOE) destina- ion in accordance with the delivery schedule in the contract. However, the BUYER reserves the right to postrone delivery up to 90 days at no cost or penalty. BUYER will instruct STLLE, 'iving a minimum of 30 days notice, of actual re- quired in-yard delivery dates.	Reliability and Maintaluability Analysis The SELLER shall perform analysis for Reliability/Maintainability Prediction/Assessment including block diayrams, failure rates and data source and shall submit in accordance with SDRL RGA. Should the SELLER be unable to achieve the Mean-Time-Between- Failure (MTUR) or Mean-Time-To- Repair (MTUR) specified in the
PARAGRAPH	NUMBER	7.2	7.3	æ

400 HZ POWER DISTRIBUTION SWITCHFOARDS WORK STATEMENT G32403-1

PARAGRAPH				
NUMBER	REQUIREMENT	REFERENCE	COMMENTS	RECOMMENDATION
8 (Cont.d)	Reliability and Maintainability Analysis (Cont'd)		1 1 1 1	1
	technical specifications, recommendations for corrective action or alternate designs required to achieve the specified MTBF and MTTR shall be documented and submitted in accordance with SDRL RGB.			
g. 1	Failure Modes Effect Analysis The SELLER shall perform a Failure Modes Effect Analysis showing all failure modes of equipment, effects on the functional performance,	MIL-STD-1629 MIL-STD-847	This requirement is of major importance and is considered firm.	Do not tailor this requirement.
	jossible causes and design features to minimize or eliminate effects. The Analysis shall be submitted in accordance with SDRL RGF.			
4.2	Formal R & M design reviews shall be conducted by the SELLER at planned design, construction and testing checkpoints. Design Review Reports shall be prepared by the SELLER and submitted in accordance with SDRL RGE.	:	This requirement is of major importance and is considered firm.	Do not tailor this requirement.

	RECOMINENDATION	Do not tailor this requirement.		Do not tailor this requirement.
400 HZ POWER DISTRIBUTION SWITCHBOARDS WORK STATEMENT G32403-1	COMMENTS	This requirement is of major importance and is considered firm.		This requirement is of major importance and is considered firm.
IBUTION SWITCHBOA	REFERENCE			
400 HZ POWER DISTR	REQUIREMENT	Failure Reporting and Corrective ACTION  The SELLER shall notify the BUYER of equipment failures/malfunctions that occur during vendor production/qualification and demonstration testing. Failure/malfunction reports shall be prepared and submitted in accordance with SDRL RCK.	Human Factors Engineering This section is not applicable to this specification.	System/Safety/Human Factors The SELLER shall ensure that System Safety and Human Factors criteria applied shall be to the level specified in Technical Specification G32401-2.
	PARAGRAPH NUMBER	в, з	G.	10

	RECOMMENDATION	Do not tailor this requirement.	Do not tailor this requirement.	Do not tailor this requirement.
400 HZ POWER DISTRIBUTION SWITCHBOARDS WORK STATEMENT G32403-1	COMMENTS	This requirement is of major importance and is considered firm.	This requirement is of major importance and is considered firm.	This requirement is of major importance and is considered firm.
RIBUTION SWITCHBOA	REFERENCE	M1L-STD-882A		•
400 HZ POMER DIST	REQUIREMENT	Preliminary Hazard Analysis The SELLER will prepare a Preliminary Hazard Analysis and submit in accordance with SDRL SCX or certify previously submitted data in accordance with SDRL CKT.	Subsystem Hazard Analysis The SELLER shall prepare and submit in accordance with SDRL SGS a Subsystem Hazard Analysis on all Category I and II hazards identified by the Preliminary Hazard Analysis.	Integrated Logistics Support Integrated Logistics Support requirements for this item can be satisfied through compliance with (Statement of Prior Submission) SDE, VAH.
	PARAGRAPH NUMBER	10.1	10.2	

	RECOMMENDATION	Do not tailor this requirement.	Do not tailor this requirement.	Do not tailor this requirement.
HZ FOWER DISTRIBUTION SWITCHROANDS WORK STATEMENT G32403-1	COMMENTS	This requirement is important for proper support of the equipment and is considered firm.	This requirement is of major importance and is considered firm.	This requirement is of major importance and is considered firm.
REPORTION SWITCHBOA	REFERENCE			
400 HZ POWER DIST	REQUIREMENT	Supply Support In the event that a Statement of Prior Submission cannot be furnished, the SELLER shall develop inputs to provisioning technical documentation established in SDRL VAC.	Standardization The SELLER shall implement a program for monitoring design selections to ensure the employment of standard components/equipments in accordance with the technical specification.	Special Tools and Test Equipment The SELLER shall provide a priced list of recommended special tools and test equipment required for support of the end item in accordance with SDRL VAL.
	PARAGRAPH NUMBER	11.1	11.2	11.3

400 HZ POWER DISTRIBITION SWITCHHOARDS WORK STATEMENT G12401-1

	RECOMMENDATION	Do not tailor this requirement.	Do not tailor this requirement.	Do not tailor this requirement.
400 HZ POWER DISTRIBUTION SWITCHBOARDS WORK STATEMENT G32403-1	COMMENTS	This requirement is of major importance and is considered firm.	This requirement is of major importance and is considered firm.	This requirement is of major importance and is considered firm.
TRIBUTION SWITCHE	REFERENCE			
400 HZ POWER DIS	REQUIREMENT	Maintenance Access Envelope The SELLER shall provide the maintenance access envelope necessary to accomplish all maintenance, repair, and disascebly of the equipment. Submit data in accordance with SDEL VAII.	Test and Evaluation  The SELLER shall provide the materials, services, and facilities required to plan and accomplish the approved test program designed to verify the requirements of the technical specification. The Test and Evaluation Program shall include test planning, test scheduling conduct of test and preparation of test documentation to fully support the test effort.	Qualification resting The SELLER shall conduct qualification testing according to the BUYER Specification G32403-2.
	PARAGRAPH	11.4	12	17.71

400 HZ POWER DISTRIBUTION SWITCHBOARDS WORK STATEMENT G32403-1

	RECOMMENDATION	Do not tailor this requirement.	Do not tailor this requirement.	Do not tailor this requirement.
TOTAL STREET, SMITCHWOMES WORK STATEFINE G32403-1	COMMENTS	This requirement is of major importance and is considered firm.	This requirement is of major importance and is considered firm.	This requirement is of major importance and is considered firm.
	REFERENCE			
	REQUIREMENT	Qualification Test Procedures Test procedures shall be developed and submitted in accordance with SDRL TNQ. All test procedures shall be identified in a Test Schedule developed in accordance with SDRL TNG.	Performance of Qualification Testing The SELLER shall perform and successfully complete, at his facility (or at an independent testing agency approved by the 'BUVER', all Qualification Testing in accordance with the approved Test Procedures. All tests shall be scheduled and the schedule documented in accordance with SDRL TAG.	Qualification Test Reports  The SELLER shall document test results in a test report prepared in accordance with SDRL TAN. Each test identified in the BUYER Specification G32403-2 shall be subjected to test report documentation or RUYER approved extension by analysis.
	PARAGRAPH NUKBER	12.1.1	12.1.2	12.1.3

400 HZ POWER DISTRIBUTION SWITCHROARDS WORK STATEMENT G32403-1

PARAGRAPH	The state of the s		T-CO-14 INDICATE OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPER	NOTA CONSTITUTO DE
12.2	Production Testing The SELLER shall perform production rests on all items of deliverable equipment in accordance with BUYER Specification G12403-2. All production testing shall be reported in accordance with SDRL TAU. Testing shall be scheduled in accordance with SDRL TAU.		This requirement is of major importance and is considered firm.	Do not tailor this requirement.
12.2.1	Test Procedures SELLER's production testing will be accomplished in accordance with BUYER approved test procedures in accordance with SDRL TAQ.	1	This requirement is of major importance and is considered firm.	Do not tailor this requirement.
12.2.2	Production Test Reports The SELLER shall document all production test results in test reports in accordance with SDRL TAU.	1	This requirement is of major importance and is considered firm.	Do not tailor this requirement.

400 HZ POWER DISTRIBUTION SWITCHBOARDS WORK STATEMENT G32403-1

	T			
	RECOMMENDATION	Do not tailor this requirement.	Do not tailor this requirement.	Do not tailor this requirement.
	COMMENTS	This requirement is important to engineering and management information distribution.	This requirement is important to enqineering and management information distribution.	This requirement is important to engineering and management information distribution.
	REFERENCE		1	1
	REQUIREMENT	Data Management Information Source A single source shall be designated by the SELLER for the exchange of information. The SELLER shall keep the BUYER Subcontract Office cur- rently informed of the name, title, mailing address, and telephone number of the information source.	SDRL Data Submission  The SELLER shall submit data to BUYER in accordance with the re- quirements of the applicable SDRL (See Attachments A and B to this Work Statement).	Data Identification Marking  If identification marking is not otherwise specified by the applicable DID, data items shall be clearly marked with the following: Subcontractor Name Equipment Name Subcontract Number Subc Number Data Title
PARAGRAPH	NUK:BER	: i :	13.2	T a

AEGIS SEA WATER PUMPS SPECIFICATION G52401-2

PARAGRAPH NUMBER	REQUIREMENT	REFERENCE	COMMENTS	RECOMMENDATION
3.1	Requirements  Item Definition The pump furnished under this specification shall be of the horizontal single-stage, single-suction, close-coupled, centrifugal configuration in accordance with NIL-P-17840, with modifications, additions, and deletions specified herein.	MIL-P-]7840	This is a general requirement. Conformance with this requirement is critical to the performance, quality, and testing of this equipment.	No not tailor this requirement.
3.1.1 6	SELLER & BUYER Furnished Equipment Equipment shall be furnished by the SELLER in accordance with this specification.  Equipment shall be furnished by the BUYER in accordance with this specification.	МІС-Н-17508	Tailoring is not applicable to this requirement.	Do not tailor this requirement.
3.2.1	Characteristics Performance The pump shall meet the performance requirements of MIL-P-17840 modified herein, while under operating conditions of 3.2.1.2.	MIL-P-17840	This is a general requirement of critical importance.	Tailor this requirement to read "The pump shall meet the require- ments of Paragraphs (indicate paragraph numbers) of MIL-P- 178408(1), as modified by Table 1 herein.

AEGIS SEA WATER PUMPS SPECIFICATION G52401-2

PARAGRAPH	REQUIREMENT	REFERENCE	COMMENTS	RECOMMENDATION
3.2 (cont'd) 3.2.1.1	Characteristics (continued) Output Characteristics Capacity, gallons per minute (gpm) Total discharge head, pounds 60	1	1	1
3.2.1.2	Operating Conditions Liquid pump: scawater Suction lead: flooded Specific gravity of liquid pumped: 1.03 Water temperature range, degree F: +28 to +85, Environmental air temperature: +40 to 140 deg F, kelative humidity: 0 to 100 percent	-	This requirement is critical to equipment performance. Environmental conditions are addressed in 3.2.5.	Delete temperature and humidity requirements here and include them in Paragraph 3.2.5.1.
3.2.1.3	Noise The unit shall meet the airborne noise requirements specified in the following paragraphs.	-	Noncompliance with this requirement will adversely affect the ability of personnel in the vicinity to perform their assigned duties, and the ship ASW mission; however, minor deviations from the requirement may be permitted in order to avoid the costs of retest and engineering changes. Structureborne noise level requirements are not addressed.	Tailor this requirement to include structureborne noise requirements.

AEGIS SEA WATER PUMPS SPECIFICATION G52401-2

	REQUIREMENT	REFERENCE	COMMENTS	RECOMMENDATION
Airborne Noise Levels Airborne noise levels shall not exceed limits as specified in Figure 1 at three foot distances around the unit.	shall not fied in Figure ices around the	I	This requirement is designed to meet ship-radiated and sonar self-noise objectives and airborne noise objectives. As such, it is of major importance to the ship mission. See 3.2.1.3.	See 3.2.1.3
Physical Characteristics  a) Weight: The net dry weight shall not exceed 750 pounds.  b) Dimensions: The envelope dimensions shall not exceed the following:  Length 38 in.  Width 26 in.  Height 36 in.	dry weight shall ounds. envelope not exceed the 38 in. 26 in.	-	Noncompliance with this requirement may affect the weight and moment distribution of the ship. This requirement is considered firm. Within a certain tolerance, noncompliance with these dimension requirements will have little impact on the equipment to perform effectively. At present, there appears tively. At present, there appears the be no cost advantage to tailoring this requirement.	Do not tailor this requirement.
Reliability and Maintainability Reliability Requirements The equipment shall achieve an MTBF of 14,000 hours or more when main- tained in accordance with recommend- ad maintenance schedules.	ieve an MYBF ieve an MYBF when main- ith recommend-	1	This requirement is essential to equipment rerformance.	Do not tailor this requirement.

AEGIS SEA WATER PUMPS SPECIFICATION G52401-2

PARAGRAPH	REQUIREMENT	REFERENCE	COMMENTS	RECOMMENDATION
3.2.3.2	Reliability Desonstration A reliability demonstration shall be conducted in accordance with MIL-STD-78IB to show achievement of the WTBF specified in Paragraph 3.2.3.1. This demonstration may be waived if prior documented testing is acceptable to the BUPER. The discrimination ratio shall be 2.1 (Specified MTBF of 14,000 hrs; minimum acceptable WTBF of 7,000 hours.)	M11,-3TD-781B	This requirement is essential to the determination of equipment MTBF; however, Section 3 should contain equipment performance requirements. Section 4 should contain all the tests, inspections, demonstrations, etc., required to verify that the equipment satisfies all the specified performance requirements. In addition, this requirement is redundant to 4.2.3.	Delete this requirement.
3.2.3.3	Maintainability Requirements The equipment shall achieve an MTTR requirement of 9.1 hours or less.	-	This requirement is of major importance to the equipment performance and is considered firm.	Do not tailor this requirement.
3.2.3.4	Production Maintainability Demonstration A maintainability demonstration shall be conducted in accordance with MIL-STD-471A to show achieve- ment of WTPR specified in Paragraph 3.2.3.3. This demonstration may be waived if prior documented testing is acceptable to the BUVER. The demonstration shall be conducted in accordance with applicable RAM criteria described in the Work Statements.	M1L-SttD-471A	The comment for 3.2.3.2 also applies to this requirement. In addition, this requirement is redundant to 4.2.3.2.	Delete this requirement.

AEGIS SEA WATER PUMPS SPECIFICATION G52401-2

PARAGRAPH NUMBER	REQUIREMENT	REFERENCE	COMMENTS	RECOMMENDATION
1.2.4	Useful Life Useful life shall be 20 years with a 50 percent duty cycle. Service, preventive maintenance, and over- haul will be permitted in accord- ance with BUYER approved procedures and schedules.	-	This requirement is critical to equipment performance and is considered firm.	Do not tailor this requirement.
3.2.5	Environmental Conditions The unit shall meet performance requirements specified herein and in MIL-P-17840 during exposure to any of the following combinations of operating and nonoperating en- vironments.	MIL-P-17840	This requirement is critical to equipment performance.	Reword this requirement to: "The unit shall be capable of meeting all performance requirements specified in 3.2.1 through 3.2.1,3.1 during exposure to any combination of the operating environments specified in 3.2.5.1 through 3.2.5.5."
3.2.5.1	Temperature Ambient temperature range of 440 to 140+ degrec F.	1	This requirement is essential to equipment performance. The specified ambient temperature range for various equipments varies although it appears that their operating environments will be identical. (Fuel Oil Transfer Purifier: 40 to 122°F; Chilled Water Pump: 40 to 140°F). The same is true for humidity ranges.	Review ambient temporature/humidity range requirements for each equipment and standardize if equipments are expected to operate in identical environments. Review the full range of potential environments for temperature, humidity, salt spray and fungus conditions, etc., and specify as appropriate.

AEGIS SEA WATER PUMPS SPECIFICATION G52401-2

PARAGRAPH	, REQUIREMENT	REFERENCE	COMMENTS	RECOMMENDATION
3.2.5.2.1	Ship Motion Angles of Inclination The pumps shall operate satisfactority when the ship is trimmed down as much as 5 degrees from horizontal and permanently listed up to 15 degrees to either side of vertical; when the ship is pitching with a single ampli- tude up to 10 degrees from the horizontal and when the ship is rolling with a single amplitude up to 45 degrees from vertical.	ľ	This requirement is critical to the equipment performance. According to the DDG-47 ship specification, the pitch period should be 7 seconds and the roll period should be 14.5 seconds.	Tailor this requirement to include a pitch period of 7 seconds and a roll period of 14.5 seconds.
3.2.5.3	Shock The equipment shall meet shock Grade A requirements of MIL-S-901C in accordance with Appendix I, and II contained herein for Type A, Class II hull mounted medium weight equipment. During test, the equipment shall be energized in its normal operational mode, for Group I and III blows and standstill for Group II blows.	MIL-S-901C Appendices I and II to Proc. Spec.	This requirement is of major importance to equipment performance. This requirement is considered firm.	Delete general reference to MIL-S-901C and call out specific paragraphs of MIL-S-901C as appropriate.
3.2.5.4	Vibration (Externally Generated) The equipment shall be capable of withstanding vibration requirements of MIL-STD-167B, Type I, from 4 to 15 Hz. During test, the equipment shall be hard mounted and running.	MIL-STD-167B	This requirement is critical to the equipment performance. This requirement is considered firm. MIL-STD-167B has been superseded by MIL-STD-167-1.	Do not tailor this requirement.

AEGIS SEA WATER PUMPS SPECIFICATION G5240T-2

PARAGRAPH	REQUIREMENT	REFERENCE	COMMENTS	RECOMMENDATION
3.2.5.5	Vibration (Solf Excited) Equipment or machinery components with rotating parts shall meet balance and vibration requirements of MIL- STD-167B, Type II.	MIL-STD-167B	This requirement is critical to the equipment performance. This requirement is considered firm. MIL-STD-167B has been superseded by MIL-STD-167-1.	Do not tailor this requirement.
3.3.1	Design and Construction Materials, Processes and Parts Materials, processes and parts shall be in accordance with MIL-P-17840 with modifications delineated in Table I herein.	MIL-P-17840 This MS 16142 major MIL-F-16420 quali NAVSHIPS 0900-001 went7000 MIL-F-220042 MIL-STD-777	This is a general requirement of major importance to the performance, quality, and testing of this equipuent.	Design and Construction The specific paragraphs of AIL-P- 17840B(1) that apply to the procurement of the pump should be cited. Each subparagraph of MIL-P-1440B(1) addressing general design and detail requirements should be reviewed for applicability and cited individually. If each sub- paragraph applies, it should be so indicated.  Materials, Processes, and Parts Tailor this requirement to: "Materials, processes, and parts shall be in accordance with paragraphs (indicate paragraph moumbers) of MIL-P-17840B(1) as

AEGIS SEA WATER PUMPS SPECIFICATION G52401-2

PARAGRAPH NUMBER	REGUIREMENT	REFERENCE	COMMENTS	RECOMMENDATION
3.3.2	Electromagnetic Radiation Grounding and bonding shall be in accordance with MIL-STD-1310 unless an equally effective alternate can be demonstrated.	MIL-STD-1310	This requirement is of major importance to the functioning of receiving and transmitting equipment aboard ship. This requirement is considered firm.	No not tailor this requirement.
1.3.3	Nameplates and Product Marking Information for identification for each unit nameplate shall be in accordance with this specification. AEGIS water pump nameplates shall be in accordance with MIL-P-15024 and MIL-STD-130.	MIL-P-15024 MIL-STD-130	These requirements are of minor significance to the equipment performance; however, there appears to be little or no potential for cost savings.	Do not tailor this requirement,
3.3.3.1	Notor Nameplates Notor nameplates shall be in accordance with MIL-M-17060.	NI L-M- 17060		
3.3.4	Morkmanship Workmanship Workmanship practices shall be in accordance with this specification. Welding shall be in accordance with MIL-STD-278. Castings and forgings are free of sharp edges, machined surfaces have sharp edges broken or chamfered, openings in hydraulic equipment and piping are sealed and maintained clean during assembly.	HIL-STD-278	This requirement is of major importance to the equipment performance. Changes to this requirement could result in degraded performance and reduced reliability; therefore, this requirement is considered firm.	Add "Section 7: after "MIL-STD-278".

AEGIS SEA WATER PUMPS SPECIFICATION 652401-2

PARAGRAPH	REQUIREMENT	REFERENCE	COMMENTS	RECOMMENDATION	
3.3.5	Interchangeability All identically identified compounts shall be functionally and physically interchangeable, without degradation to the system.		This requirement is of major importance to the equipment maintenance. Changes to this requirement could result in degraded performance and excessive values of MTTR; therefore, this requirement is considered firm.	Do not tailor this requirement.	
3.3.6	System Safety/Human Factors System safety/human factors criteria MIL-STD-882A in accordance with MIL-STD-882A par-MIL-STD-1472B agraph 5.4.1; MIL-STD-1472B para- graph 4.2 and 4.4; and MIL-STD-454, graph 4.2 and 4.4; and MIL-STD-454, when applicable in the design or mod- ification of this equipment. The order of precedence for incorpora- tion of safety features shall be in accordance with MIL-STD-882A para- graph 5.4.2.	MIL-STD-882A MIL-STD-14728 MIL-STD-454	This requirement is of major importance to the equipment performance. Changes to this requirement would degrade equipment performance; therefore, this requirement is considered firm.	Do not tailor this requirement.	
3.3.7	Electric Motors Motors: shall be in accordance with MIL-1-17070E, and paragraphs 3.2.7, 3.2.8, and 3.2.9 of MIL-1-17840. Characteristics shall be as specified.	И1L-M-17060E И1L-P-17840	This requirement is essential to equipment performance.	Do not tailor this requirement.	

AEGIS SEA WATER PUMPS SPECIFICATION G52401-2

NUMBER 3.3.8	Electric Motor Controllers and Associated Devices Motor controllers and pushbut ton stations will be procured by the BUYER in accordance with MIL-C-2212. Switches and other electrical devices required for proper operation of the pump shall be furnished by the SELIER in accordance with MIL-C-2212 and MIL-E-917.  Documentation shall be in accordance with the requirements specified in the Statement of Work.	MIL-C-2212 MIL-E-917	This requirement is a major importance to equipment operation and is considered firm.  This requirement is of major importance to equipment operation and maintenance.	Do not tailor this requirement.  Do not tailor this requirement.
3.5.1 3.5.1.1	Logistics Naintenance Scheduled (Preventive) Naintenance The cquipment shall be designed so that it does not require scheduled maintenance more frequently than once per week. The average elapsed time per week for sheeduled maintenance shall not exceed 30 minutes.	1	This requirement is of major importance to equipment operation and maintenance, but there appears to be little opportunity for cost savings.	No mot tailor this requirement.

AEGIS SEA WATER PUMPS SPECIFICATION G52401-2

PARAGRAPH NUMBER	REQUIREMENT	REFERENCE	COMMENTS	RECOMMENDATION
3.5.1.2	Unscheduled (Corrective) Inintenance. The equipment shall be Assigned so that unscheduled maintenance shall meet as a minimum those values established by the reliability requirements of this specification.	-	This requirement is of major importance to equipment performance, however it is a restatement of the reliability requirements. This paragraph should cover topics such as the use of multipurpose test equipment, accessibility for maintenance, level of repairability, and skills requirements.	Delete this requirement as it is now stated; expand it if the requirements mentioned in "Comments" are appropriate for this equipment.
3.5.1.3	Overhaul Cycle The equipment shall have an overhaul Cycle of 4 years.	1	This requirement is of major importance to equipment performance and maintenance.	Tailor this requirement to include the estimated operating time during the 4 years between overhaul.
3.5.1.4	Service and Access The equipment/component shall be designed to provide accessibility to perform fault detection, preventive and corrective maintenance.	1	This requirement is of major importance to equipment performance and maintenance.	To not tailor this requirement.

AEGIS SEA WATER PUMPS SPECIFICATION G52401-2

PARAGRAPH				
NUMBER	REGUIREMENT	REFERENCE	COMIMENTS	RECOMMENDATION
3.5.2	Supply Supply support shall be in accordance with the provisioning requirements specified in the Work Statement.	-	This requirement is of major importance to equipment performance.	Do not tailor this requirement.
3.5.3	Standardization The SELLER shall furnish and employ standard components/equipment to the maximum extent possible and include applicable Navy Component Identification (CID) numbers, where known, with proposal.	ı	This requirement is of major importance to equipment performance and maintenance. This requirement is considered firm.	No not tailor this requirement.
3.5.3.1	Selection of Components/Equipment The order of precedence for sclection of components/equipment is as specified in Spec. 110. 401-3.		Changes to this requirement will not have a significant bearing on cost.	Do not tailor this requirement.

AEGIS SEA WATER PUMPS SPECIFICATION 652401-2

RECOMMENDATION	Change "recommend" to "specify".	Add: "Upon establishment of a single source for an equipment, the SELLER shall purchase the equipment only from the established source."	Do not tailor Uhis requirement.
COMMENTS	This requirement has minor impact on equipment design and has no significant cost impact.	This requirement has major impact on system performance.	This requirement has major impact on equipment performance. This requirement is considered firm.
REFERENCE	1	ı	1
REQUIREMENT	BIYER Recommended Equipment The BIYER may recommend to the SELLER certain types of manu- facturers of equipments of the categories identified in the MIAPL prior to release for manufacture.	Identical Design The ELLER shall maintain identical Component/equipment design for the total procurement under this contract.	Non-Standard Components The use of non-standard components/ equipments is prohibited without express written permission of the BUYER after receipt of written rationale.
PARAGRAPH	3.5.3.2	3.5.3.3	3.5.3.4

AEGIS SEA WATER PUMPS SPECIFICATION G52401-2

PARAGRAPH NUMBER	REQUIREMENT	REFERENCE	COMMENTS	RECOMMENDATION
.5.4	Lifting Provisions Each component shall be provided with lifting provisions for a capacity equal to four times the dry weight.	1	This requirement is of major importance for equipment installation additional requirement 3.5.5: and removal, but it does not have a "Facilities required to suppor significant impact on cost.  Navy capabilities."	Do not tallor this requirement. Add additional requirement 3.5.5: "Facilities required to support the equipment shall be within present Navy capabilities."
-	Personne I		This requirement is not covered in the specification.	Add the following: "The equipment shall be capable of being operated and maintained by personnel at the third class petty officer level."
9.	Qualification Delivered pumps shall be qualified products in accordance with MIL-P-17840 and the quality assurance provisions in Section 4 of this specification.	MIL-P-17840	This requirement has a major impact on equipment acceptance.	Do not tailor this requirement. Add additional requirement 3.7: "In the event of conflict, procedence shall be as follows:  a. Specification No. 52401-2 b. Documents referenced herein"

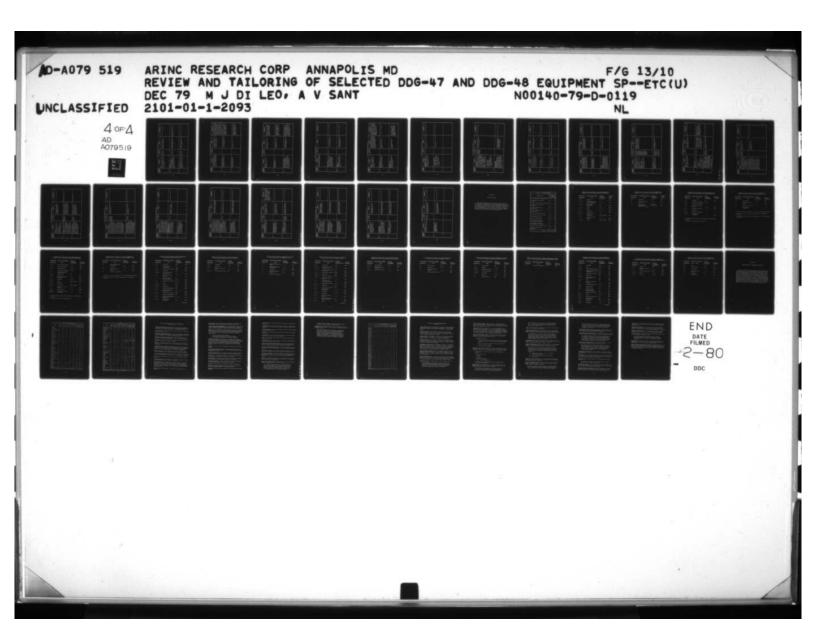
ARGIS SEA WATER PUMPS SPECIFICATION G52401-2

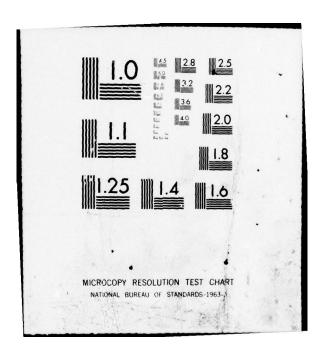
	This is a general requirement of major importance. As stated, this requirement to comply major importance. As stated, this requirement does not cover quality assurance provisions. This paragraph is intended to provide general information about tests and inspections not covered elsewhere in Section 4, such as location and contitions for testing, requirements for testing of critical items, etc.	MIL-STD-490 permits the use of Paragraph 4.1.2, titled "Special Tests and Examinations", covering the testing routine, sequence of required adata, and including a table correlating each equipment performance requirement, its tests, the type of unit, and specific references for each test.	This requirement is of major Do not tailor this requirement. importance to equipment testing and acceptance.
	Quality Assurance Provisions General The pump shall comply with the requirements of Section 3 of this specification and with MIL-P-17840 as modified herein. SELLER may submit data derived from prior testing of comparable equipment performed to the requirements of NIL-P-17840 and subject to the BUYER's approval.	Responsibility for Tests Except as otherwise specified, the SELLER is responsible for conduct of all tests specified herein. SELLER may submit data derived from prior testing of comparable equipmen: performed to the requirements of MLL-P-17840 and subject to the UVINE's approval.	Performance Inspections Performance Tests Performance of each pump shall be MIL-P-17840 verified by the tests of MIL-P- 17840, as modified herein.
PARAGRAPH	1. 1 4.1	4.1.1	4.2.1

	RECOMMENDATION	Tailor this requirement to include structureborne noise testing.	Do not tailor this requirement.	Tailor this requirement to: "Conformance to the reliability criteria of 3.2.3.1 shall be verified by a Reliability Demonstration in accordance with Test Plan VIII (Test Level A-1) of MLL-STD-781B. The discrimination ratio shall be 2:1 (Specified MTBF of 14,000 hours; minimum acceptable MTBF of 7,000 hours)."
ABGIS SEA WATER PUMPS SPECIFICATION G52401-2	COMMENTS	This requirement is of major importance to the equipment performance.	This requirement is of major importance to the equipment performance. This requirement is considered firm.	This requirement is essential to the determination of equipment MTBF.
SEA WATER PUMPS SI	REFERENCE	MIL-STD-740B MIL-M-1750B		I
AEGIS	REQUIREMENT	Airborne Noise Testing Noise measurements shall be made in accordance with paragraph 5.2.3.2 of HIL-STD-740B. The pumps shall be mounted on four USN resilent mounts as specified by MIL-M-1750B, Airborne noise tests shall be performed at normal operating conditions on each unit.	Physical Characteristics Physical characteristics shall be Physical characteristics shall be verified by visual examination and measurement.	Verification of REM Requirements Reliability Verification A reliability demonstration in accordance with one of the test plans of MIL-STD-7818 shall be conducted to verify that the reliability criteria of 3.2.3 have been satisfied.
	PARAGRAPH NUMBER	4.2.1.1	4.2.2	4.2.3.1

AEGIS SEA MATER PUMPS SPECIFICATION G52401-2

PARAGRAPH				
NUMBER	REDUIREMENT	REFERENCE	COMMENTS	RECOMMENDATION
4.2.3.2	Maintainability Verification Verification of maintainability requirement shall be accomplished by a maintainability demonstration in accordance with MIL-STD-471A.	HIL-STD-471A	Whis requirement is important to system test and evaluation.	Tailor this requirement to: "Conformance to the maintainability criteria of 3.2.3.3 shall be verified by a maintainability demonstration is accordance with test method 8 of HIL-STU-471A. The mean for test method 8 shall be 9.1 hours and the 90th percentile (Mmax) shall be 18.2 hours."
4.2.4.1	Environmental Tests Temperature Temperatures shall be verified by test data obtained during pump performance testing in accordance with MIL-P-17840. Temperature data shall be provided in the performance report.	M1L-P-17840	This requirement is of major imfortance to equipment performance and is considered flexible. On what basis is the data to be extrapolated to the temperature extremes? It appears that too many variables are involved to validly extrapolate test results at a given temperature to temperature extremes.	Either provide bases for extrapolation of test data at a given temperature extremes, or if this is not feasible and performance at the temperature extremes is considered critical, require additional testing at those extremes.
4,2,4,2	Ship Motion Verification of the requirements Verification of the requirements of ship motion in 3.2.5.2 shall be performed during performance testing per MIL-P-17840.	M1L-P-17840	This requirement is of major importance to equipment performance and is considered flexible. On what basis is the data to be extrapolated to extreme inclinations? It appears that too many variables are involved to extrapolate test results from normal orientation to extreme inclinations.	Provide basis for extrapolation of test data to extreme inclinations. If this is not feasible, require testing of pump and motor in accordance with 4.3.4.18.1 and 4.3.4.18.2 of MIL-M-17060E(SH). The pump shall be operated at maximum rated speed and capacity with pumped fluid at ambient temperature during the test.





AEGIS SEA WATER PUMPS SPECIFICATION G52401-2

RECOMMEMDATION	Do not tailor this requirement.	Add: "All equipment units shall be balanced in accordance with MIL-STD-1678,"	Do not tailor this requirement.
COMMENTS	This requirement is of major importance to equipment performance and is considered firm.	This requirement is of major importance to equipment performance and is considered firm.	This requirement is of major importance to equipment performance and is considered firm.
REFERENCE	MII,-S-901C Appendices I, & II of Proc. Spec.	MIISTD-167B Appendix II to Proc. Spec.	MIL-STP-1678 Appendix II to Proc. Spec.
REQUIREMENT	Shock The equipment shall have the requirement of 3.2.5.3 verified by test or extension in accordance with MIL-S-901C and Appendices I and II of Spec. No. 65249102.	Vibration Vibration (Self Excited) Capability of the equipment to meet the vibration requirements of 3.2.5.5 shall be demonstrated by testing or exemption in accordance with MIL-STD-167B Type II and/or Appendix II.	Vibration Tests The equipment shall have vibration requirements of 3.2.5.4 verified in accordance with MIL-STD-1678, Type I and/or Appendix II of Spec. No. G52401-2.
PARAGRAPH	4.2.4.3	4.2.4.4	4,2.4.4.2

AEGIS SEA MATER PUMPS SPECIFICATION G52401-2

	AEGIS	SEA WAIER FURIES	AEALLS SEA WALER LUMES SEECHFISHING 02401-2	
PARAGRAPH	REQUIREMENT	REFERENCE	COMMENTS	RECOMMENDATION
4.2.5	Material, Processes and Parts Verification of material, processes and parts requirements specified in 3.3.1 herein shall be by inspection of drawing and material certifica- tion.	1	This requirement is of major importance to equipment performance and is considered firm, however, as stated, this requirement is too general.	This requirement does not adequate— If present the quality assurance provisions needed to cover the full range of materials, processes, and parts presented in MIL-P-17840B and G50401-2. Specify the exact quality assurance provision required for each category of part, process, and material covered in these two specifications. Identify those instances and conditions in which a quality assurance provision is not required.
4.2.6	Electromagnetic Radiation Electromagnetic radiation requirements of 3.3.2 shall be werified by inspection.	1	This requirement is of major importance to equipment performance and is considered firm.	Ob not tailor this requirement. Reword to state that verification of equipment conformance with requirements of Paragraph 3.3.2 shall be accomplished by inspection.
4.2.7	Nameplate and Product Harking Requirements of 3,3.3 shall be verified by inspection.	-	This requirement is of minor importance.	Do not tailor this requirement. Reword to state that werification of equipment conformance with requirements of Paragraph 3.3.2 shall be accomplished by inspec- tion.

ARGIS SEA WATER PURPS SPECIFICATION 652401-2

PABAGBAPH				
NUMBER	REQUIREMENT	REFERENCE	COMMENTS	RECOMMENDATION
	Morkmanship	1	This requirement is of major importance to equipment testing and acceptance.	Do not tailor this requirement. Reword to state that verification of equipment conformance with requirements of Paragraph 3.3.4 shall be accomplished by inspec- tion.
	Interchangeability Requirements of 3.3.5 shall be verified by inspection.	ı	This requirement is of major importance to equipment testing and acceptance.	Do not tailor this requirement. Reword to state that verification of equipment conformance with requirements of Paragraph 3.3.4 shall be accomplished by inspection.
4.2.10	System Safety/Human Factors Verification of system safety and human factors requirements of 3.3.6 shall be by analysis and tests. The afety analysis speci- fied in the Statement of Work will satisfy the analysis requirement. The tests may be conducted in conjunction with other tests.	ı	This requirement is of major importance to equipment performance and is considered flexible.	Tailor this requirement to: "Compliance with the safety and human engineering criteria of 3.3.6 shall be verified by analysis of the equipment design and results of tests specified herein. The safety analysis specified in the Statement of Work will satisfy the analysis requirements."

AEGIS SEA WATER PUMPS SPECIFICATION G52401-2

1

RECOMMENDATION		Do not tailor this requirement.	Do not tailor this requirement.
COMMENTS		his requirement is of major importance to equipment performance and is considered firm.	This requirement is of major importance to equipment performance and is considered firm.
REFERENCE	1	MIL-#-15071	1
REQUIREMENT	Human Derformance/Numan Engineering This paragraph is not applicable.	Technical Hanuals New and revised technical manuals shall be validated and verified to ensure conformance to the requirements of MIL-M-15071. Validation may be accomplished during manufacture, assembly, installation or checkout.	Logistics Overhaul Cycle Overhaul cycle requirements will be verified by the BUYER during the BUYER maintenance engineering analysis.
PARAGRAPH	4.2.11	4.2.12	4.2.13.1

AEGIS SEA WATER FUMPS SPECIFICATION G52401-2

PARAGRAPH	REQUIREMENT	REFERENCE	COMMENTS	RECOMMENDATION
4.2.13.2	Supply Adequacy of supply support, including on-board spares, will be evaluated by the BUYER in accordance with the provisioning requirements.	-	This requirement is intended to show that the equipment is capable of being maintained by the standard Navy supply system and that the Navy is officially informed of any unusual or special demands placed on the supply system by the equipment.	If the pump manufacturer is required to demonstrate that his equipment places no unusual or special demands on the Navy supply system, specify exactly how he is required to demonstrate this. If the pumpmanufacturer is not required to demonstrate this, delete this requirement entirely.
4.2.13.3	Standardization Standardization requirements will be verified by the BUYER during the BUYER maintenance engineering analysis.	ı	This requirement is of major importance for repair parts support.	Do not tailor this requirement.
4.2.13.4	Facility and Facility Requirements Facilities and facility requirements will be verified by the BUYER during the BUYER maintenance engineering analysis.	1	This requirement is of major importance for equipment maintenance.	Do not tailor this requirement. Add an additional requirement 4.2.13.5: "Conformance to personnel requirements shall be verified by the BUYER during the BUYER maintenance engineering analysis."

AEGIS SEA WATER PUMPS SPECIFICATION G52401-2

RECOMMENDATION	Do not tailor this requirement.	Do not tailor this requirement.	
COMMENTS	This requirement has no significant Doimpact on cost.	This requirement has no significant Do impact on cost.	
REFERENCE	M1L-P-16789	1	1
REQUIREMENT	Preparation for Delivery Preservation, Packaying, Packing, and Marking Preservation, packaging, packing, and marking shall be in accordance with MIL-P-16789, Level A.	Moise Critical Equipment  a. The SELLER shall mark the coutside of each crate container as follows: Noise Critical Equipment - Handle Carefully b. The SELLER shall add to rail car for rail shipment: No Humping	
PARAGRAPH	5.1	5.1.1	-

AEGIS SEA WATER PUMP WORK STATEMENT G52401-1

PARAGRAPH NUMBER	REQUIREMENT	REFERENCE	COMMENTS	RECOMMENDATION
2.	Responsibilities The SELLER shall be responsible for the engineering, production, delivery, hardware integration, test and technical support of the DGG-47, AEGIS Sea Water Pumps as defined by this bork Statement and Procurement Specification 652401-2. SELLER shall supply the manpower, materials facilities, and resources to complete tasks identified by Section 3 through 13 of this Work Statement. The SELLER shall furnish the following data on SDRL. izBL.  a. Mounting dimensions b. Outline drawings c. Weight (wet or dry) d. Center of gravity e. Special mounting requirements f. All other pertinent data required to foundation/install the equipment.	MIL-1-1000A MIL-STD-100B USAS Y32.16 MIL-STD-275 MIL-5-901C	This requirement is of major importance to successful procurement of the equipment.	Do not tailor this requirement.
·	Program Management Schedule and Status The SELLER shall maintain scheduling and status information for program control at the SELLER's facility. Monthly progress reports shall be furnished to the BUYER in accordance with SDRL MAD. Problem reports shall be made by telephone or furnished in accordance with SDRL MAG.	1	This requirement is important to the successful completion of the program and to Government-contractor-subcontractor interface and communications.	Do not tailor this requirement.

AEGIS SEA WATER PUMP WORK STATEMENT G52401-1

		mar water was crea		
PARAGRAPH	REQUIREMENT	REFERENCE	COMMENTS	RECOMMENDATION
 1.:	Continuation Management change Control  If SELLER requests BUYER approval of an entimeering change, SELLER shall describe the nature of the proposed change and the anticipated contractual impact to the BUYER in accordance with SDEE, CAD.	NIL-STD-480	This requirement is of major importance and is considered firm.	o not tailor this requirement.
4.1.1	Deviation and Walvers The SELLER shall submit requests for deviations and waivers in accordance with SDRLs CAG and CAU.	MI ISTD-480	This requirement is of major importance and is considered firm.	Do not tailor this requirement.
۶.	publity_Assurance The SELLER's quality Assurance (QA) Program shall be in accordance with quality Requirements Instruc- tions (QRI), Form S-1258C-1-2-3.	QRI Form S-1253C-1-2-3	This requirement is of major importance and is considered firm.	Do not tailor this requirement.

AEGIS SEA WATER PUMP WORK STATEMENT G52401-1

PARAGRAPH	REQUIREMENT	REFERENCE	COMMENTS	RECOMMENDATION
	Inspection Milestone Notification For those inspection milestones which the NUVER has indicated an intention to witness, the SELLER shall notify the BUYER no less than ten days in advance of their occurrence in accordance with SDRL PAV.	1	This requirement is important to Government-Sonfractor communication and coordination. This requirement is considered firm.	Do not tailor this requirement.
5.2	Quality Conformance Records The SELLER shall maintain and submit quality conformance data in accordance with SDRL PAV.	MIL-2-9858A MIL-2-9858A	This requirement is of major importance and is considered firm.	No not tailor this requirement.
6.1	Engineering General The SELIER shall provide engineering effort and support to meet the requirements of BUYER specification (52401-2 and the requirements of the Work Statement. There shall be no deviations from the requirements of the tuchnical specification without the express written approval of the BUYER.		This requirement is of major importance and is considered firm.	Do not tailor this requirement.

AEGIS SEA WATER PUMP WORK STATEMENT G52401-1

1

RECOMMENDATION	Do not tailor this requirement	bo not tailor this requirement.
COMMENTS	This requirement is of critical importance to the control of equipment design and to modifications, maintenance, and overhaul during service life. This requirement is considered firm.	This requirement is important for verifying equipment design and quality conformance.
REFERENCE	MIL-D-1000A MIL-STD-100B MAS Y32.16 MIL-STD-275 MIL-M-1060E MIL-M-1060E MIL-M-986B MIL-M-986B MIL-M-986B MIL-M-986B MIL-M-9870 MIL-M-9870 MIL-M-9870 MIL-STD-10C MIL-M-38761/2 MIL-STD-12C Handbook H4-1 NAVSHIFS 0900- 000-1000 MIL-STD-278 MIL-STD-278 MIL-STD-454	MIL-H-15071G MIL-H-38784B MIL-H-7298B NAVSEC REPt. No. 6113B8-140- 77 HIL-M-81203A NIL-P-38790 NAVEXOS P-35
REQUIREMENT	Detail Design The SELLER shall perform detailed engineering for manufacturer Drawing List and Monthly Status Report - SDRL EAA. Report - SDRL EAA. Report - SDRL EAA. SRLER Aptroved Motor Drawings - SDRL EBF. Data List - SDRL EBC. Microfilming of Engineering Documents - DID EIBB. Weight verification - SDRL EDH Welding brazing and allied process procedures - SDRL PCD.	Technical Manuals The SELER shall prepare, validate and submit technical manuals in accordance with the requirements of SDRL HAK.
PARAGRAPH	6.2	6.3

AEGIS SEA WATER PUMP WORK STATEMENT G52401-1

PARAGRAPH NUMBER	REQUIREMENT	REFERENCE	COMMENTS	RECOMMENDATION
6.4	Moise The SELLER shall conduct airborne noise tests and provide noise data in accordance with SDRL: SCL. The, and SRU.	1	This requirement is important for verifying equipment design and quality conformance.	Include structureborne noise tests.
6.5	Shelf Life Data The following shelf life data is required in accordance with SDRL PAV: . Lanufacturer's Code . Cure Data . Lot Number: . Shelf Life Limitations . Storage Condition Requirements This data is to be provided in accordance with SDRL PAV.	MIL-STD-408 MIL-Q-9858A	This requirement is important to Government storage and handling of material. This requirement has no impact on cost. There is no mention of the shell life data listed in 6.2.1 in the SDRL or is block of the DID. This is a firm requirement and should be specifically addressed.	Specify shelf life data as a deliverable in DID/SDRL PAV. Change the last sentence of this requirement to: "This data shall be included in the Quality conformance reports in accordance with DID/SDRL PAV."
9.6	Shock Qualification The SELLER shall provide necessary supplies and services to schedule, evaluate and qualify the specified equipment for the shock test and extension requirements of MIL-S- 901c as modified for the DG-47 in the procurement specification and in accordance with the following SDRUs: SSSM Shock Qualification Extension Report TAU Test Reports (shock)	MIL-S-901C MIL-STD-798(1) Appendix 1 to Proc. Spec.	This requirement is critical to the determination of equipment quality conformance.	Do not tailor this requirement.

AEGIS SEA WATER PUMP WORK STATEMENT G52401-1

PARAGRAPH	REQUIREMENT	REFERENCE	COMMENTS	RECOMMENDATION
6.7	Vibration  The SELLER shall provide the necessary supplies and services to schedule, evaluate and qualify the specified equipment for the Type I and II vibration test requirements of MIL-STD-167B and in accordance with the following SDRIs: SCF Vibration Qualification Extension/Exemption Report SCO Vibration Test Reports TAR Vibration Test Procedures	MIL-STD-1678 Appendix II to Proc. Spec. MIL-S-16036	This requirement is of major importance to equipment performance. This requirement is considered firm.	Do not tailor this requirement.
æ.	Release for Manufacture (REM) For identical equipment previously provided by SELLER, REM may be granted by BUYER after review of SELLER's technical proposal and/or SELLER's certified current Interface Control Drawings. RFM will be mutually agreed to in writing by BUYER and SELL'R during final negotiations prior to award of a definitized contract. For new equipment and/or significantly modified equipment, RFM will be granted in writing by BUYER after contract award and upon successful completion of design reviews.	1	This requirement is of major importance to equipment performance. This requirement is considered firm.	Do not tailor this requirement.

AEGIS SEA WATER PUMP WORK STATEMENT G52401-1

PARAGRAPH NUMBER	REQUIREMENT	REFERENCE	COMMENTS	RECOMMENDATION
7.0	Fabrication  The SELLER shall provide the required material and services to fabricate equipment in support of this program.  Deliverable Hardware  The SELLER shall fabricate the equipment in the quantities and schedules specified in the contract.	1	This requirement is important to the successful completion of the program. This requirement is considered firm.	to not tailor this requirement.
8.1 1.	Reliability and Maintainability R&M R&M Analysis The SILIAR shall perform analysis for R&M prediction and assessment to reflect the as delivered R&M status of the equipment and submit in accordance with SDR, R&A. Recommendations for corrective action or alternate designs required to achieve the specified MTUBF or WTTPR shall be submitted in accordance with SDR, R&B.	MIL-STD-785 Handbook 217B Handbook 472	This equipment is identical to or similar to equipment already in fleet service, and operational reliability data are available from service reports. There is no need to perform tasks to determine and verify inherent reliability.	Delete this requirement.
8. 2	Failure Hodes Effect Analysis The SELLER shall perform a failure modes effects analysis showing all failure modes of equipment, effects on the functional performance, pos- sible causes and design features to minimize or eliminate effects. The analysis shall be submitted in accordance with SDRL RGF.	MIL-STD-1629 (Sh.jn.s) MIL-STD-847	The equipment to be procured is identical to or similar to equipment already in the fleet. This is probably a duplication of previously procured documentation and existing 3M data.	Delete this requirement.

AEGIS SEA WATER PUNP WORK STATEMENT G52401-1

PARAGRAPH	REQUIREMENT	REFERENCE	COMMENTS	RECOMMENDATION
8.3	Reliability Demonstration  A reliability demonstration shall be conducted in accordance with MIL-STD-781B Test Plan VIII (Test lovel A-1). A Reliability Demonstration Plan shall be prepared by the SELLER and submitted in accordance with SDRL RGP. The Reliability Demonstration Plan shall meet the requirements of MIL-STD-781B.  A Reliability Demonstration Frocedure shall be prepared and submitted in accordance with SDRL RGR and a Reliability Demonstration Report shall be prepared and submitted in accordance with SDRL RGR. Should the SELLER be unable to comply with the success criteria, corrective action or recommended alternate designs to achieve the required MTBF shall be documented and submitted in accordance with SDRL RGB.	MIL-STD-7818 MIL-STD-785 MIL-STD-756A MIL-STD-847	This requirement is important to the determination of equipment operational reliability.	This requirement is important to the Delete items d, e, and h of DID RGY. determination of equipment operational reliability.
9.4	Haintainability Demonstration A Maintainability Demonstration Plan in accordance with MIL-STD- 471A, Test Nethod 3, shall be pre- pared by the SFLLER and submitted in accordance with SDRL RGU. The mean for Test Method 8 is 9.1 hours and the 90th percentile (M.max) is 18.2 hours. The plan shall meet the requirements of MIL-STD-471A. A Maintainability Demonstration Report shall be prepared and (Continued)	MIL-STD-471A MIL-STD-8479	This requirement is important to the determination of equipment maintainability.	Do not tailor this requirement.

AEGIS SEA WATER PUMP WORK STATEMENT G52401-1

RECOMMENDATION		to not tailor this requirement.	-
COMMENTS		This requirement is of major importance to the equipment performance and is considered firm.	1
REFERENCE	1	MIL-STD-7818	•
REQUIREMENT	Maintainability Demonstration (cont'd) submitted in accordance with SDRL KGW. A Maintainability Demonstration Keport shall be prepared and submitted in accordance with SDRL RGX. If the SELLER is unable to commonly with the success criteria corrective action or recommended alternate designs to achieve the required MTTR shall be documented and submitted in accordance with SDRL RGR.	Reliability and Maintainability Demonstration Criteria Demonstration tests shall be conducted to show achievement of quantitative K&M requirements specified herein. General procedures to be followed during R&M testing are as specified herein.	R&II Design Review R&M design review agendas and data packages shall be prepared and submitted in accordance with SDRL RGD. Reports shall be prepared by the SELLER and submitted in accordance with SDRL RGE.
PARAGRAPH	8.4 (cont'd)	8.5	8.6

AEGIS SEA WATER PUMP WORK STATEMENT G52401-1

PARAGRAPH	REQUIREMENT	REFERENCE	COMMENTS	RECOMMENDATION
в. 7	Failure Reporting and Corrective Action Failure/Malfunction Reports shall be prepared and submitted in accordance with DID and SDR. RCK. When requested by the BUYER, failure analysis and corrective action recommendations will be furnished by the wendor on failures of equipment that occur during testing and demonstrations at the BUYER's facility and during the SELLER's warranty/quarantee poriod.	1	This requirement is important to the Do not tailor this requirement. Successful completion of the program. This requirement is considered firm.	So not tailor this requirement.
æ.	Derating/Stress Analysis Perating of electrical and electronic components in the procured equipment shall be accomplished in accordance with NIL-STD-217B. A derating/stress analysis report shall be provided in accordance with SDRL RGH.	MIL-STD-217B	This requirement is of major importance to equipment reliability.	Do not tailor this requirement.
19.	System Safety/Human Factors The SELLER shall ensure that System safety and human factors criteria applied to the DEC-47 Class Ship shall be to the level specified in Technical Specifica- tion G52401-2.	1	This requirement is important to the Do not tailor this requirement. successful completion of the program. This requirement is considered firm.	Do not tailor this requirement.

AEGIS SEA WATER PUMP WORK STATMENT G52401-1

PARAGRAPH	REQUIREMENT	REFERENCE	COMMENTS	RECOMMENDATION
10.1	Proliminary Hazard Analysis The SELLER shall prepare a Preliminary Hazard Analysis on this equipment in accordance with SDRL SGX.	MIL-STD-882A	This requirement is important to the successful completion of the program. This requirement is considered firm.	Add: "The SELLER shall prepare and submit a Subsystem Hazard Analysis on all Category I and II hazards identified in the Preliminary Hazard Analysis in accordance with SDRL SGS." (Add SDRL and DID SGS to the procurement Fackage).
n.	Integrated Logistics Support Integrated Logistics Support Requirements can be satisfied through compliance with a Statement of Prior Submission, SDRL VAH.	1	This requirement is important to the successful completion of the program. This requirement is considered firm.	Do not tailor this requirement.
r:u	Supply Support The SELLER shall develop inputs to provisioning Technical Documentation in accordance with SDRL VAC, Attachments J, II, and III.	MIL-D-1000A MIL-STD-100B MIL-W-966B MIL-D-5480	This requirement is important in ensuring proper support for the equipment and is considered firm.	Do not tailor this requirement.

AEGIS SEA WATER PUMP WORK STATEMENT G52401-1

AEGIS SEA WATER PUMP WORK STATEMENT G52401-1

PARAGRAPH	REQUIREMENT	REFERÊNCE	COMMENTS	RECOMMENDATION
11.5	Installation and Checkout Spares The SELLER shall develop and provide a priced list of recemended installation and checkhout spares in accordance with SDEL VAO.	1	This requirement is important to equipment maintenance and support and is considered firm.	Do not tailor this requirement.
12.1 12.1	Test and Evaluation Production Testing The SELLER shall perform production tests on all items of deliverable equipment in accordance with BUYER Specification G52401-2. Production testing shall be scheduled and documented in accordance with SDRL TAG.	1	This requirement is important to the successful completion of the program. This requirement is considered firm.	Do not tailor this requirement.
12.3	Test Procedures Shall be developed Test procedures shall be developed and submitted for all SELLER tests in accordance with SDRL TAQ.	1	This requirement is important to the successful completion of the program. This requirement is considered firm.	Do not tailor this requirement.

AEGIS SEA WATER PUMP WORK STATEMENT G52401-1

	RECOMMENDATION	Do not tailor this requirement.	No not tailor this requirement.	1
	COMMENTS	This requirement is important to the successful completion of the program. This requirement is considered firm.	This requirement is important to the successful completion of the program. This requirement is considered firm.	1
	REFERENCE	Appendix I to Proc. Spec. MIL-STP-798(1)	-	1
	REQUIREMENT	Test Reports The SELLER shall document all test results in accordance with SDRL TAU.	Qualification/Preproduction/Verification Testing The SELLER shall submit test schedules in accordance with SDRL TAG.	-
	PARAGRAPH	12.4	12.5	ı

#### CHAPTER FOUR

#### COST AND RISK IMPACT

Rough-order-of magnitude cost and risk impacts are provided in the following pages for each specification and work statement requirement for which tailoring was recommended. The values listed represent a cost benefit or saving to the Navy, unless enclosed by parentheses. Values enclosed by parentheses represent potential additional costs resulting from the tailoring recommendation. The risk cited for each tailoring recommendation represents the potential impact on equipment performance. Table 4-1 summarizes the cost document by each document reviewed.

Table 4-1. COST IMPACT SUMMARY			
Document Title	Potential Cost Impact (\$ Thousands)		
Air Conditioning Plant Specification	41 -	152	
Air Conditioning Plant Work Statement	25 -	50	
Sea Water Service Pumps Specification	69 -	130	
Sea Water Service Pumps Work Statement	30 -	40	
Fuel Oil Transfer Purifier Specification	60 -	114	
Fuel Oil Transfer Purifier Work Statement	28 -	36	
Chilled Water Pump Specification	45 -	85	
Chilled Water Pump Work Statement	35 -	50	
Fire Pump Specification	55 -	110	
Fire Pump Work Statement	32 -	44	
400 Hz Power Distribution Switchboards Specification	27 -	54	
400 Hz Power Distribution Switchboards Work Statement	40 -	50	
AEGIS Sea Water Pump Specification	88 -	165	
AEGIS Sea Water Pump Work Statement	37 -	54	
Total	612 -	1,134	

## POTENTIAL COST AND RISK IMPACT OF TAILORING RECOMMENDATIONS CONCERNING THE AIR CONDITIONING PLANT SPECIFICATION, G51401-2

Specification Paragraph No.	Specification Paragraph Title	Potential Cost Impact (\$ Thousands)	Potential Risk Impact
3.2.1	Performance	10 - 30	None
3.2.3.3	Production Maintain- ability Demonstration	10 - 50	Minor
3.2.3.4	Maintainability Verification	None	None
3.5.2	Support	8 - 16	Minor
4.1	General	1 - 2	None
4.2.3	Reliability	1 - 2	None
4.2.4	Maintainability	1 - 2	None
4.2.5.1	Standard Design Conditions	Cannot Determine	None
4.2.6	Material, Processes, and Parts	10 - 50	None
4.2.13.2	Supply	Cannot Determine	None

# POTENTIAL COST AND RISK IMPACT OF TAILORING RECOMMENDATIONS CONCERNING THE AIR CONDITIONING PLANT WORK STATEMENT, G51401-2

Work Statement	Work Statement Paragraph	Potential	Potential Risk
Paragraph No.	<u>Title</u>	(\$ Thousands)	Impact
8.1	R&M Analysis	15 - 20	Minor
8.2	Failure Modes Effect Analysis	10 - 30	Minor
8.4	Reliability and Maintainability Demonstration Criteria	Covered in Specification	None

# POTENTIAL COST AND RISK IMPACT OF TAILORING RECOMMENDATIONS CONCERNING THE SEA WATER SERVICE PUMPS SPECIFICATION, G52102-2

Specification	Specification Paragraph	Potential	Potential
Paragraph No.	Title	(\$ Thousands)	Risk Impact
3.2.1	Performance	4 - 5	None
3.2.3	Reliability Requirements	50 - 100	
3.2.3.1	Reliability Demonstration	**	
3.2.4.1	Maintainability Demon- stration	10 - 15	Minor
3.2.5	Environmental Conditions	5 - 10	Minor
4.2.3	Reliability	**	
4.2.11.1	Reliability Verification	**	*
4.2.11.2	Maintainability Verification	**	Minor

<sup>\*</sup> The risk is 30% that an item will be accepted with a true MTBF below 3000 hours.

<sup>\*\*</sup> Included in the cost impact for paragraph 3.2.3.

#### POTENTIAL COST AND RISK IMPACT OF TAILORING RECOMMENDATIONS CONCERNING THE SEA WATER SERVICE PUMPS WORK STATEMENT, G52102-1

Work Statement	Work Statement Paragraph	Potential	
Paragraph No.	Title	Cost Impact (\$ Thousands)	Potential Risk Impact
8.1	R&M Analysis	15 - 20	Minor
8.2	Failure Modes Effect Analysis	15 - 20	Minor
8.4	Reliability Demonstration	*	**
8.5	Maintainability Demonstration	***	***

- \* Included in the cost for paragraph 3.2.2 of the procurement specification.
- \*\* The risk is 30% that an item will be accepted with a true MTBF below 3000 hours.
- \*\*\* Included in cost and risk impacts for paragraph 3.2.4.1 of the procurement specification.

## POTENTIAL COST AND RISK IMPACT OF TAILORING RECOMMENDATIONS CONCERNING THE FUEL OIL TRANSFER PURIFIER SPECIFICATION, G54106-2

Specification Paragraph No.	Specification Paragraph <u>Title</u>	Potential Cost Impact (\$ Thousands)	Potential Risk Impact
3.2.1.1	Function Design-Capacity	(1 -3)	Minor
3.2.1.3	Control and Operation	(5 - 10)	Minor
3.2.3.1	Remote Monitoring	10 - 20	None
3.2.3	Reliability Requirements	50 - 100	
3.2.3.1	Production Reliability Demonstration	**	*
3.2.5.5.2	Dynamic Loads	N/A	N/A
3.5.1.1	Scheduled (Preventive) Maintenance	10 - 15	None
4.4.1.5	Maintenance	(5 - 10)	Minor
4.4.1.6	Supply	Cannot Determine	None
4.4.2.1	Reliability	**	•
4.4.2.3	Ship's Motion	Cannot Determine	None
4.4.2.4	Materials, Processes, and Parts	(2 - 4)	None
4.4.4.1	Performance Tests	(2 - 4)	Minor
4.4.4.3 & 4.4.4.3.1	Environmental - Tempera- ture Humidity	5 - 10	Minor

<sup>\*</sup> The risk is 30% that an item will be accepted with a true MTBF below 3000 hours.

<sup>\*\*</sup> Included in the cost impact for paragraph 3.2.3.

### POTENTIAL COST AND RISK IMPACT OF TAILORING RECOMMENDATIONS CONCERNING THE FUEL OIL TRANSFER PURIFIER WORK STATEMENT, G54106-1

Work Statement	Work Statement Paragraph	Potential	
Paragraph No.	<u>Title</u>	Cost Impact (\$ Thousands)	Potential Risk Impact
7.2	Qualification Hardware		
	Refurbishment	(2 - 4)	None
8.1	R&M Analysis	15 - 20	Minor
8.2	Failure Modes Effect		
	Analysis	15 - 20	Minor
8.3	Reliability Demonstration	*	**

<sup>\*</sup> Included in the cost for paragraph 3.2.3 of the procurement specification.

<sup>\*\*</sup> The risk is 30% that an item will be accepted with a true MTBF below 3000 hours.

## POTENTIAL COST AND RISK IMPACT OF TAILORING CONCERNING THE CHILLED WATER PUMP SPECIFICATION, G50301-2

Specification Paragraph No.	Specification Paragraph <u>Title</u>	Potential Cost Impact (\$ Thousands)	Potential Risk Impact
3.2.1	Performance	None	None
3.2.3	Reliability and Maintainability	None	None
3.2.4	Environmental Conditions	None	None
3.2.4.1	Temperature	None	None
3.2.4.2.1	Angles of Inclination During Service	None	None
3.3.1	Materials, Processes, and Parts	5 - 10	None
4.1	Quality Assurance Provisions (General)	None	None
4.1.1	Responsibility for Tests	10 - 20	None
4.2.1.1	Noise	None	None
4.2.1.1.1	Airborne	None	None
4.2.1.1.2	Structureborne	None	None
4.2.3	Reliability Requirements	None	None
4.2.3.1	Production Reliability Demonstration	None	None
4.2.3.2	Reliability Verification	None	None
4.2.4	Reliability Requirements	None	None
4.2.4.1	Production Maintainability Demonstration	10 - 15	None
4.2.4.2	Maintainability Verification	None	None

(continued)

# POTENTIAL COST AND RISK IMPACT OF TAILORING CONCERNING THE CHILLED WATER PUMP SPECIFICATION, G50301-2 (continued)

Specification	Specification Paragraph	Potential	
Paragraph No.	Title	Cost Impact (\$ Thousands)	Potential Risk Impact
4.2.5.1	Temperature	5 - 10	None
4.2.5.2	Ship Motion	5 - 10	None
4.2.6	Material, Processes, and Parts	10 - 20	None
4.2.10 & 11	Safety and Human Factors	None	None

## POTENTIAL COST AND RISK IMPACT OF RECOMMENDATIONS CONCERNING THE CHILLED WATER PUMP WORK STATEMENT, G50301-1

Work Statement	Work Statement Paragraph	Potential	
Paragraph No.	Title	Cost Impact (\$ Thousands)	Potential Risk Impact
6.4	Engineering Analysis and Studies	5 - 10	None
7.2	Qualification Hardware Refurbishment	(2 - 4)	Minor
8.1	R&M Analysis	15 - 20	Minor
8.2	Failure Modes Effect Analysis	15 - 20	Minor
8.3	Reliability Demonstration	2 - 4	Minor

## POTENTIAL COST AND RISK IMPACT OF TAILORING RECOMMENDATIONS CONCERNING THE FIRE PUMP SPECIFICATION, G52101-2

Specification Paragraph No.	Specification Paragraph Title	Potential Cost Impact (Dollars x 1,000)	Potential Risk Impact
3.2.1	Performance	None	None
3.2.3.1.1	Production Reliability Demonstration	None	None
3.2.3.2.1	Production Maintainability Demonstration	None	None
3.2.5	Environmental Conditions	None	Minor
3.2.5.1	Temperature	None	None
3.2.5.2.1	Angles of Inclination	None	None
3.3.1	Materials, Processes, and Parts	5 - 10	None
4.1.1	Responsibility for Verification (General)	None	None
4.1.1.1	Responsibility for Tests	10 - 20	None
4.2.1.1.1	Noise Tests	None	None
4.2.3	Reliability Verification	None	None
4.2.3.1	Maintainability Verification	5 - 10	None
4.2.4.1	Temperature	5 - 10	None
4.2.4.2	Ship Motion	5 - 10	None
4.2.5	Material, Processes, and Parts	5 - 10	None
4.2.10	Equipment and Personnel Safety Verification	None	None
4.2.13.2	Supply	5 - 10	None

## POTENTIAL COST AND RISK IMPACT OF TAILORING RECOMMENDATIONS CONCERNING THE FIRE PUMP SPECIFICATION, G52101-2 (continued)

Specification	Specification Paragraph	Potential	
Paragraph No.	Title	Cost Impact (\$ Thousands)	Potential Risk Impact
4.2.13.3	Standardization	5 - 10	None
4.2.13.4	Facility and Facility Requirements	5 - 10	None
4.2.14.2	Manning and Training	5 - 10	None

### POTENTIAL COST AND RISK IMPACT OF TAILORING RECOMMENDATIONS CONCERNING THE FIRE PUMP WORK STATEMENT, G52101-1

Work Statement	Work Statement Paragraph	Potential	
Paragraph No.	<u>Title</u>	Cost Impact (\$ Thousands)	Potential Risk Impact
6.5	Shelf Life Data	None	None
8.1	R&M Analysis	15 - 20	Minor
8.2	Failure Modes Effect Analysis	15 - 20	Minor
8.3	Reliability Demonstration	2 - 4	Minor

# POTENTIAL COST AND RISK IMPACT OF TAILORING RECOMMENDATIONS CONCERNING 400 Hz POWER DISTRIBUTION SWITCHBOARDS SPECIFICATION, G32403-2

Specification Paragraph No.	Specification Paragraph <u>Title</u>	Potential Cost Impact (\$ Thousands)	Potential Risk Impact
3.1	Item Definition	None	None
3.2.2.3	Clearance	5 - 10	None
3.2.2.4.1	Framework Fabrication	5 - 10	None
3.2.2.4.2	Side and Rear Sheets	1 - 2	None
3.2.2.4.3	Front Panels	1 - 2	None
3.4	Logistics	15 - 30	None
4.7	R&M Verification	None	None

# POTENTIAL COST AND RISK IMPACT OF TAILORING RECOMMENDATIONS CONCERNING THE 400 Hz POWER DISTRIBUTION SWITCHBOARDS WORK STATEMENT, G32403-1

Specification	Specification Paragraph	Potential	
Paragraph No.	Title	Cost Impact (\$ Thousands)	Potential Risk Impact
4	Configuration Management	40 - 50	None

## POTENTIAL COST AND RISK IMPACT OF TAILORING RECOMMENDATIONS CONCERNING THE AEGIS SEA WATER PUMP SPECIFICATION, G52401-2

Specification	Specification Paragraph	Potential Cost Impact	Detertiel
Paragraph No.	<u>Title</u>	(\$ Thousands)	Potential Risk Impact
3.2.1	Performance	None	None
3.2.1.3	Noise	10 - 20	None
3.2.3.2	Reliability Demonstration	None	None
3.2.3.4	Production Maintainability Demonstration	None	None
3.2.5	Environmental Conditions	None	None
3.2.5.1	Temperature	None	None
3.2.5.2.1	Angles of Inclination During Service	None	None
3.2.5.3	Shock	None	None
3.3.1	Materials, Processes, and Parts	5 - 10	Minor
3.5.1.2	Unscheduled Maintenance	20 - 30	None
3.5.1.3	Overhaul Cycle	5 - 10	None
3.5.3.3	Identical Design	None	None
4.1	Quality Assurance Provisions (General)	None	None
4.1.1	Responsibility for Tests	10 - 20	None
4.2.1.1	Noise	(2 - 5)	None
4.2.3.1	Reliability Verification	None	None
4.2.3.2	Maintainability Verification	None	None
4.2.5.1	Temperature	5 - 10	None
4.2.4.2	Ship Motion	5 - 10	None

(continued)

## POTENTIAL COST AND RISK IMPACT OF TAILORING RECOMMENDATIONS CONCERNING THE AEGIS SEA WATER PUMP SPECIFICATION, G52401-2 (continued)

Specification	Specification Paragraph	Potential	
Paragraph No.	Title	Cost Impact (\$ Thousands)	Potential Risk Impact
4.2.4.4.1	Vibration	None	None
4.2.6	Materials, Processes, and Parts	10 - 20	None
4.2.10	Safety and Human Factors	None	None
4.2.13.2	Supply	10 - 20	None
4.2.13.4	Facilities	10 - 20	None

## POTENTIAL COST AND RISK IMPACT OF TAILORING RECOMMENDATIONS CONCERNING THE AEGIS SEA WATER PUMPS WORK STATEMENT, G52401-1

Specification Paragraph No.	Specification Paragraph Title Title	Potential Cost Impact (\$ Thousands)	Potential Risk Impact
6.4	Noise	5 - 10	
6.5	Shelf Life Data	None	None
8.1	R&M Analysis	15 - 20	Minor
8.2	Failure Modes Effect		
	Analysis	15 - 20	Minor
8.3	Reliability Demonstration	2 - 4	Minor

#### CHAPTER FIVE

#### COMPARISON ANALYSIS OF EQUIPMENT SPECIFICATIONS

This chapter provides a comparison analysis of the seven procurement specifications and the seven work statements listed in Chapter Three. This analysis was conducted to ensure that each required topic was discussed in the appropriate document. Tables 5-1 and 5-2 present the location of each required topic in each of the documents reviewed. In the tables, an asterisk indicates that the topic should be considered for inclusion in the document under review. "N/A" indicates that the topic does not apply to the document under review. "Optional" indicates that the applicability of the topic is at the option of the author and depends on the structuring of the document and the extent or depth of coverage. "Unnecessary" indicates that the topic is irrelevant to the design, development, fabrication, and delivery of the equipment. In some cases the asterisks in each table are supplemented by recommendations. These recommendations are provided by topic and immediately follow each table.

				MENT SPECIFICATI			
			Equipment Specifi	cation and Parag	raph Number		
Specified Requirement	Air Conditioning Plant Specification G51401-2	Sea Water Service Pump Specification G52102-2	Fuel Oil Transfer Purifier Specification G54106-2	Chilled Water Pump Specification G50301-2	Fire Pump Specification G52101-2	400 Hz Power Distribution Switchboard Specification G32403-2	AEGIS fea Water Pump Specification GS2401-2
Requirements	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
Item Definition	3.1	3.1	3.1	3.1	3.1	3.1	3.1
Item Diagrams	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	3.1.1	N/A
Interface Requirements	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Seller-Furnished Equipment	3.1.1.1	3.1.1.1	3.1.3.1	3.1.1.1	3.1.1	3.1.3	3.1.1
Buyer-Furnished Equipment	3.1.1.2	3.1.1.2	3.1.3.2	3.1.1.2	3.1.2	N/A	3.1.2
Characteristics	3.2	3.2	3.2	3.2	3.2	3.2	3.2
Performance	3.2.1	3.2.1	3.2.1	3.2.1	3.2.1	3.2.1	3.2.1
Function Design	N/A	N/A	3.2.1.1	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Enclosures	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	3.2.2.4	N/A
Output Characteristics	3.2.1	3.2.1.1	3.2.1.1	3.2.1	3.2.1.1	3.2.1	3.2.1.1
Operating Conditions	3.2.1	3.2.1.2	3.2.1.1	3.2.1	3.2.1.2	N/A	3.2.1.2
losse	3.2.1.1	3.2.1.3	3.2.1.2	3.2.1.1	3.2.1.3	•	3.2.1.3
Airborne Noise Levels	3.2.1.1.1	3.2.1.3.1	3.2.1.2.1	3.2.1.1.1	3.2.1.3.1		3.2.1.3.1
Structureborne Noise Levels	3.2.1.1.2	3.2.1.3.2	3.2.1.2.2	3.2.1.1.2	3.2.1.3.2	•	
Control and Operation	3.2.2.3	N/A	3.2.1.3	N/A	N/A	3.2.2.5	N/A
Remote Monitoring	3.2.2.3	N/A	3.2.1.3.1	N/A	N/A	3,2,2,5	N/A
Physical Characteristics	3.2.2	3.2.2	3.2.2	3.2.2	3.2.2	3.2.2	3.2.2
Weight	3.2.2.1	3.2.2	3.2.2.1	3.2.2.1	3.2.2	3.2.2.1	3.2.2
Dimensions	3.2.2.2	3.2.2	3.2.2.2	3.2.2.3	3.2.2	3.2.2.2	3.2.2
Lifting Provisions	3.2.2.4	• 1	3.3.11	3.2.2.2		3.2.2.6	3.5.4
Reliability Requirements	3.2.3.1	3.2.3	3.2.3	3.2.3	3.2.3.1	3.2.3	3.2.3.1
Production Reliability Demonstration	N/A	3.2.3.1	3.2.3.1	4.2.3.1	3.2.3.1.1	N/A	3.2.3.2
Maintainability Requirements	3.2.3.2	3.2.4	3.2.4	3.2.3	3.2.3.2	3.2.4	3.2.3.3
Production Maintainability Demonstration	3.2.3.3	1.2.3.1	N/A	4.2.4.1	3.2.3.2.1	N/A	3.2.3.4
Environmental Conditions	3.2.5	3.2.5	3.2.5	3.2.4	3.2.5	3.2.5	3.2.5
Temperature	•	3.2.5.1	3.2.5.1	3.2.4.1	3.2.5.1	3.2.5.1	3.2.5.1, 3.2.1.2
lumidity	•	•	3.2.5.2			3.2.5.2	3.2.1.2
Shock	3.2.5.3	3.2.5.5	1.2.5.1	3.2.4.4	3.2.5.5	3.2.5.5	3.2.5.3
/ibration Externally Generated	3.2.5.4	3,2,5,3	3.2.5.4.1	3.2.4.3	3.2.5.3	3.2.5.3	3.2.5.4
/ibration Self Excited	3.2.5.5	3.2.5.4	3.2.5.4.2	3.2.1.3	3.2.5.4	N/A	3.2.5.5
Fransportability	N/A	N/A	3.2.6	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Ship Motion	3.2.5.2	3,2,5,2	3.2.5,5	3.2.4.2	3.2.5.2		3.2.5.2
Inclined Operation	3.2.5.2	3.2.5.2	3.2.5.5.1	3.2.4.2.1	3.2.5.2.1		3.2.5.2.1
Dynamic Loads			3.2.5.5.2		•		
Design and Construction	3.2.5.1, 3.3	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.3
Materials, Processes, and Parts	3.3.1	3.3.1	3, 3, 1	3.3.1	3.3.1	3.3.1	3.3.1
mameplates and Product Marking	3.3.3	3.3.3	1.3.1	3.3.3	3.3.3	3.3.3	3.3.3
orkmanship	3.3.4	3.3.3	3.3.3	3.3.4	3.3.3	3.3.4	3.3.4
Morkmanship Interchangeability	3.3.5	3.3.5	3.3.5	3.3.5	3.3.5	3.3.5	3.3.5
selection of Specifications and Standards	N/A	N/A	3.3.1.1	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Protective Coatings			3.3.1.4				
system Safety/Human Factors	3.3.6	3.3.6	3.3.6	3.3.6	3.3.6	3.3.6	3.3.6
Electric Motor	3.3.7	3.3.8	3.3.8	3.3.7	3.3.7	N/A	3.3.7
lectric Motor Controllers	3.3.7	3.3.9	3.3.9	3.3.7	3,3,8	N/A	3.3.8
lectrical Power	N/A	N/A	3.3.10	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
ocumentation (Technical	3.4, 3.4.2,	3.4	3.4	Optional	3.4, 3.4.1	Optional	3.4
(anuals)	3.4.3						
ogistics	3.5	3.5	3.5	N/A	3.5	3.4	3.5
wintenance	N/A	N/A	3.5.1	N/A	N/A	3.4.1	3.5.1
seful Life	3.2.4		3.5.1.3	3.2.1.2	3.2.4		3.2.4
nscheduled Maintenance	Unnecessary	Unnecessary	Unnecessary	Unnecessary	Unnecessary	3.4.1.2	3.5.1.2
cheduled Maintenance			3.5.1.1	1	•	3.4.1.1	3.5.1.1
Service and Access			3.5.1.2		1	3.2.2.3	3.5.1.4
Storage	N/A	N/A	3,5,1,4	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Overhaul Cycle	3.5.1	3.5.1	3.5.1.5		3.5.1	3.4.1.3	3.5.1.3
Supply (Support)	3.5.2	3.5.2	3.5.2		3.5.2	3.4.2	3.5.2
Standardization Selection of Components/	3.5.3.1	3.5.3	3.5.3	3.5.3	3.5.3.1	3.4.2	3.5.3

(Continued)

	Table 5-1. (continued)									
Specified Requirement			Equipment Specifi	cation and Parag	raph Number					
	Air Conditioning Plant Specification G51401-2	Sea Water Service Pump Specification G52102-2	Fuel Oil Transfer Purifier Specification G54106-2	Chilled Water Pump Specification G50301-2	Fire Pump Specification G52101-2	400 Hs Power Distribution Switchboard Specification G32403-2	ARGIS Sea Water Pump Specification G52401-2			
Buyer-Specified Equipment	3.5.3.2	3.5.3.2	3,5,3,2	3.2.5.2	3.5.3.2	3.4.3.2	3.4.3.2			
Standard Designed Equipment	3.5.3.3	3.5.3.3	Not Used	3.2.5.3	3.5.3.3	Not Used	3.5.3			
Identical Design	3.5.3.4	3.5.3.4	3.5.3.3	3.2.5.4	3.5.3.4	3.4.3.3	3.5.3.3			
Nonstandard Components	3.5.3.5	3.5.3.5	3.5.3.4	3.2.5.5	3.5.3.5	3.4.3.4	3.5.3.4			
Facilities and Facility Requirements	3.5.4	3.5.4	3.5.4	•	3.5.4	•	•			
Special Tools Personnel and Training	3.6	3.6	3.5.5	· Marie	3.6					
Personnel and Training Qualification	3.6	3.7	3.6	3.4	3.6	3.5	3.6			
Precedence	3,8	3.8	3.8		3.8	3.6				
Quality Assurance Provisions - General	4, 4.1	4, 4.1	•	4, 4.1	4, 4.1,	•	4, 4.1			
Responsibility for Tests	4.1.1	4.1.1	4.1	4.1.1	4.1.1.1	4.1	4.1.1			
Classification of Verification	N/A	N/A	4.2	N/A	4.2	4.2	N/A			
Production Verification	N/A	N/A	4.2.1	N/A .	N/A	4.4	M/A			
Qualification Verification	N/A	N/A	4.2.2	N/A	N/A	4.3	N/A			
Special Verification	N/A N/A	N/A	4.2.3	N/A	N/A	N/A	W/A			
Verification Method Quality Conformance	4.2	N/A 4.2	4.4	N/A 4.2	N/A 4.2.1	4.5.7	N/A 4.2			
Inspections					*****					
Performance Tests	Unnecessary	Unnecessary	4.4.4.1	Unnecessary	Unnecessary	Unnecessary	Unnecessa			
Performance	4.2.1	4.2.1	Unnecessary	4.2.1	Unnecessary	Unnecessary	Unnecessar			
Tests	Unnecessary	Unnecessary	4.4.4	Unnecessary	Unnecessary	4.5.6	Unnecessar			
Noise Airborne Noise Tests	4.2.1.1	4.2.1.1	4.4.4.2	4.2.1.1	4.2.1.1.1	•	4.2.1.1			
Structureborne Noise Tests	4.2.1.1.2	4.2.1.1.2	4.4.4.2.1	4.2.1.1.2	4.2.1.1.1.2		4.2.1.1			
Physical Characteristics	4.2.2	4.2.2	4.4.1.1	4.2.2	4.2.2		4.2.2			
Reliability	4.2.3	4.2.3, 4.2.11.1	4.4.2.3	4.2.3, 4.2.3.1, 4.2.3.2	4.2.3	4.7	4.2.3.1			
Environmental Tests	4.2.5	N/A	4.4.4.3	4.2.5	4.2.4	N/A	4.2.4			
Maintainability	4.2.4	N/A	4.4.2.2	4.2.4	4.2.3.1	4.7	4.2.3.2			
Temperature and Humidity		4.2.4.1	4.4.4.3.1	4.2.5.1	4.2.4.1	•	4.2.4.1			
Standard Design Conditions	4.2.5.1	Unnecessary	Unnecessary	Unnecessary	Unnecessary	Unnecessary	Unnecessa			
Ship Motion	4.2.5.2	4.2.4.2	4.4.2.3	4.2.5.2	4.2.4.2	•	4.2.4.2			
Shock	4.2.5.3	4.2.4.5	4.4.4.3.2	4.2.5.3	4.2.4.5	4.5.2,	4.2.4.3			
Vibration Externally Generated	4.2.5.4	4.2.4.3	4.4.4.3.3.1	4.2.5.4.1	4.2.4.3	4.5.1.1	4.2.4.4.2			
Vibration Self Excited	4.2.5.5	4.2.4.4	4.4.4.3.3.2	4.2.5.4.2	4.2.4.4	N/A	4.2.4.4.1			
Material, Processes, and Parts	4.2.6	4.2.5	4.4.2.4	4.2.6	4.2.5	N/A	4.2.5			
Electromagnetic Radiation	4.2.7	4.2.6	4.4.1.7	4.2.7	4.2.6	4.5.4	4.2.6			
Nameplate and Product Marking	4.2.8	4.2.7	4.4.1.4	4.2.8	4.2.7	3.3.3 N/A	4.2.7 N/A			
Transportability Workmanship	N/A 4.2.9	N/A 4.2.8	4.4.1.8	N/A	N/A 4.2.8	N/A	4.2.8			
Interchangeability	4.2.10	4.2.9	4.4.1.10	4.2.9	4.2.9		4.2.9			
Lifting			4.4.1.11				•			
Analysis	Unnecessary	Unnecessary	4.4.2	Unnecessary	Unnecessary	Unnecessary	Unnecessa			
System Safety/Human Factors	4.2.11	4.2.10	4.4.2.6	4.2.10, 4.2.11	4.2.10	4.5.7.1	4.2.10			
Technical Manuals	4.2.12	•	4.4.2.7	N/A	4.2.12	N/A	4.2.12			
Logistics	4.2.13	N/A	N/A	N/A	4.2.13	•	4.2.13			
overhaul Cycle	4.2.13.1	•	4.4.2.8	•	4.2.13.1	•	4.2.13.1			
Supply	4.2.13.2	4.2.13.2	4.4.1.6	•	4.2.13.2		4.2.13.2			
Standardization Selection of Specification	4.2.13.3	4.2.13.3	4.4.2.5		4.2.13.3		4.2.13.3			
and Standards Facilities and Facility	4.2.13.4	4.2.13.4	4.4.2.10		4.2.13.4		4.2.13.4			
Requirements										
Personnel and Training Preparation for Delivery and	4.2.14 5, 5.1	4.2.14 5, 5.1	5	5	4.2.14	5	:			
Storage										
Cleaning	5.2, 5.3						:			
Preservative	5.2.1, 5.3.1 5.2.2, 5.3.2									
Storage Shipment	5.2.2, 5.3.2				:					
preservation and Packaging	5.4.1		5.1	5.1	5.1	5.1	5.1			
Packing	5.4.2	5.1	5.1	5.1	5.1		5.1			
Marking	5.5	5.1	5.1	5.1	5.1		5.1			
Noise Critical Equipment	Unnecessary	5.2	5.11	5.11, 5.1.1	5.2	N/A	5.1.1			

#### ADDITIONAL PROCUREMENT SPECIFICATION RECOMMENDATIONS (See Table 5-1)

Airborne and Structureborne Noise Levels - Add requirements for maximum airborne and structureborne noise levels to Specification G32403-2. Add requirement for structureborne noise level to Specification G52401-2.

<u>Lifting Provisions</u> - Add requirements for lifting provisions to Specifications G52102-2 and G52101-2.

Production Reliability Demonstration - Production Reliability Demonstration should be discussed only in Section 4 of Specifications G52102-2, G54106-2, G52101-2, and G52401-2, and should be deleted from Section 3.

Production Maintainability Demonstration - Production Maintainability Demonstration should be discussed only in Section 4 of each specification.

Temperature - In Specification G51401-2, specify the temperature range in which the equipment must be capable of operating.

<u>Humidity</u> - In Specifications G51401-2, G52102-2, G50301-2, and G52101-2, specify the humidity conditions under which the equipments must be capable of operating.

Ship Motion, Inclined Operation, and Dynamic Loads - Review all specified requirements related to ship motion to ensure conformance with Shipbuilding Specification. Add ship motion-related requirements to Specifications G51401-2, G52102-3, G50301-2, G32403-2, and G52401-2 as appropriate.

Protective Coatings - Add requirements for protective coatings to Specifications G51401-2, G52102-2, G50301-2, G52101-2, G32403-2, and G52401-2.

Electric Motor Controllers - Add requirements for electric motor controllers to Specifications G50401-2 and G50301-2, or if not applicable, so indicate.

<u>Useful Life</u> - Add requirements for useful life to Specifications G52102-2 and G32403-2.

Scheduled Maintenance - Add requirement for scheduled maintenance to Specifications G51401-2, G52102-2, G50301-2, and G52101-2.

Service and Access - Add requirements for service and access to Specifications G51401-2, G52102-2, G50301-2, and G52101-2. Service and access requirements should be closely related to or made part of maintainability requirements. If service and access requirements are fully covered under the maintainability requirements, it is not necessary to reiterate them in a separate section.

Overhaul Cycle - Add requirement for overhaul cycle to Specification G50301-2.

<u>Supply Support</u> - Add requirement for supply support and any other appropriate logistic support considerations to Specification G50301-2.

Facilities and Facility Requirements - Add the requirement to Specifications G50301-2, G32403-2, and G52401-2 that the equipment shall be capable of being operated, maintained, and provisioned with existing Navy facilities.

Special Tools - Add requirements governing special tools to Specifications G51401-2, G52102-2, G50301-2, G52101-2, G32403-2, and G52401-2. Requirements should discourage the use of special tools and test equipment. However, if special tools or test equipment are necessary, it should be specified that:

- 1. They are delivered with the hardware.
- 2. Their operation and maintenance is fully documented.
- 3. Design and reprocurement data is furnished to the Navy.

Personnel and Training - Add requirements to Specifications G50301-2, G32403-2, and G52401-2, specifying that the equipment shall be capable of being operated and maintained by personnel at the third class petty officer level and that no special or extended training shall be required to operate and maintain the equipment. In addition, specify the maximum number of personnel required for equipment operation for Specification G32403-2.

 $\frac{\text{Precedence}}{\text{G52401-2}}$  - Add the precedence requirement to Specifications G50301-2 and

<u>Airborne and Structureborne Noise</u> - Add quality assurance provisions to Specifications G32403-2 and G52401-2 to be compatible with specified noise requirements in Section 3.

Physical Characteristics - Add a quality assurance provision for physical characteristics to Specification G32403-2 for physical characteristics.

Reliability - The requirements of ECP E-47-139 should be incorporated into the appropriate specifications subsequent to its approval.

Maintainability - The requirements of ECP E-47-139 should be incorporated into the appropriate specifications subsequent to its approval.

Temperature and Humidity - Add a quality assurance provision for temperature and humidity to Specifications G51401-2 and G32403-2.

Ship Motion - Add ship motion requirements to Specification G32403-2.

Materials, Processes, and Parts - Add a quality assurance provision for materials, processes, and parts to Specification G32403-2.

Workmanship - Add workmanship requirements to Specifications G50301-2 and G32403-2.

<u>Interchangeability</u> - Add interchangeability requirement to Specification G32403-2.

<u>Lifting Fixtures</u> - Add a quality assurance provision for lifting fixtures to Specifications G51401-2, G52102-3, G50301-2, G52101-2, G32403-2, and G52401-2.

<u>Technical Manuals</u> - Add a quality assurance provision for technical manuals to Specification G52102-2.

<u>Logistics</u> - Add a quality assurance provision for logistics to Specification G32403-2.

Overhaul Cycle - Add a quality assurance provision for overhaul cycle to Specifications G52102-2, G50301-2, and G32403-2.

 $\underline{\text{Supply}}$  - Add a quality assurance provision for supply to Specifications G50301-2 and G32403-2.

Standardization - Add a quality assurance provision for standardization to Specifications G50301-2 and G32403-2.

Selection of Specifications and Standards - Add a quality assurance provision for selection of specifications and standards to Specifications G51401-2, G52102-3, G50301-2, G52101-2, G32403-2, and G52401-2.

<u>Facilities and Facility Requirements</u> - Add a quality assurance provision for facilities and facility requirements to Specifications G50301-2 and G32403-2.

Personnel and Training - Add a quality assurance provision for personnel and training to Specifications G54106-2, G50301-2, and G32403-2.

<u>Preparation for Delivery</u> - Refer to MIL-STD-490 for requirements related to preparation for delivery. Specify complete set of requirements for Specifications G52102-2, G54106-2, G50301-2, G52101-2, G32403-2, and G52401-2.

<u>Vibration</u> - Add SDRL CRT, Certification of prior approved data, to Paragraph 6.6 of Work Statement G51401-1, 6.6 of G52102-1, 6.7 of G52101-1, 6.3 of G32403-1, and 6.7 of G52401-1.

Release for Manufacture (RFM) - Modify Paragraph 6.7 of Work Statements G51401-1 and G52102-1 and 6.10 of G54106-1 to state:

"For identical equipment previously provided by SELLER, RFM will be granted by BUYER after review of SELLER's technical proposal and/or SELLER's certified current interface control drawings. RFM will be mutually agreed to in writing by BUYER and SELLER during final negotiations prior to award of a definitized contract. For new and/or modified

equipment, RFM will be granted by BUYER after contract award and upon successful completion of design review."

Technical Manuals - Modify Paragraph 6.8 of Work Statement G51401-1, 6.8 of G52102-1, 6.4 of G54106-1, 6.3 of G52101-1, 6.5 of G32403-1, and 6.3 of G52401-1 to state:

"New technical manuals shall be developed in accordance with MIL-M-15071 and SDRL HAK. Existing technical manuals proposed for use in this contract shall contain the data required to permit operation and maintenance of the exact equipment and configuration to be delivered and shall be in accordance with SDRL HAK. All technical manuals shall be validated and verified to assure conformance to MIL-M-15071 during manufacturing, assembly, installation, or checkout."

Task Requirement	Equipment Specification and Paragraph Number									
	Air Conditioning Plant Work Statement G51401-1	See Water Service Pump Work Statement G52102-1	Fuel Oil Transfer Purifier Work Statement G54106-1	Chilled Water Pump Work Statement G50301-1	Fire Pump Work Statement G52101-1	400 Hz Power Distribution Switchboard Work Statement G32403-1	AEGIS Sea Mater Pump Mork Statement G52401-1			
Responsibilities	2	2	2	2	2	2	2			
Program Management	3	3	3	3	3	,	3			
Schedule and Status	3.1	3.1	3.1	3.1	3.1	3.1	3.1			
Configuration Management			4	4		4, 4.4				
Identification Plate			4.2			4.2				
Release Records	4.1	4.1	4.2	4.1	4.1	4.1	4.1			
Change Control	4.1	4.1	4.1	4.1	4.1	4.3	4.1			
Deviation and Waivers	4.1.1	4.1.1	4.1.1	4.1.1	4.1.1	4.3	4.1.1			
Special Requests	4.1.2		4.1.1	4.1.2						
Configuration Audits	4.2					4.5				
Quality Assurance	. 5	5	5.	5	5	5	5			
Nondestructive Test		5.1	5.1				•			
Procedures										
Inspection Milestone Motification	5.1	5.2	5.2	5.1	5.1	•	5.1			
Quality Conformance	5.2	5.3	5.3	5.2	5.2	5.1	5.2			
Records										
Engineering - General	6, 6.1	6, 6.1	6, 6.1	6, 6.1	6, 6.1	6	6, 6.1			
Detail Design	6.2	6.2	6.2	6.2	6.2	6.1	6.2			
Design Review		6.2.1	6.2.1	6.2.1						
Engineering Analysis and		6.3	6.6	6.4						
Studies										
Shelf-Life Data	6.2.1	6.4	6.3	•	6.5		6.5			
Electric Motors and Controls	6.3		6.5	6.3		N/A	•			
Electric Motors	6.3.1		6.5.1	6.3.1		N/A				
Electric Motor	6.3.2		6.5.2	6.3.2		H/A				
Controllers			V. 5.2	0.3.2		10/4				
Shock Qualification	6.4	6.5	6.7	6.5	6.6	6.2	6.6			
Airborne/Structureborne	6.5	6.9	6.8	6.6	6.4		6.4			
Noise										
Vibration	6.6	6.6	6.9	6.7	6.7	6.3	6.7			
Release for Manufacture (RFM)	6.7	6.7	6.10	6.8	6.8	6.8	6.8			
Technical Manuals	6.8	6.8	6.4	11.5	6.3	6.5	6.3			
Fabrication	7	7	7	7	7	7	7			
Welding, Brazing, and							N/A			
Allied Process Procedures	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	5.2	m/^			
Deliverable Hardware	7.1	7.1	7.1	7.1	7.1	7.1	7.1			
Qualification Hardware			7.2	7.2						
Refurbishment										
Installation and			7.3				11.5			
Checkout Spares										
Packing Lists and Parts Lists	7.2									
Reliability and Maintain- ability Prediction/ Assessment	8	8	*	8	8	N/A	•			
Production Deliveries						7.3				
R6M Analysis	8.1	8.1	8.1	8.1	8.1	8.1	8.1			
Pailure Modes Effect	8.2	8.2	8.2	8.2	8.2	8.2	8.2			
Analysis							8.3			
Reliability Demonstration		8.4	8.3	8.3	8.3		8.3			
Maintainability Demonstration	8.3	8.5	•	8.4	8.4		0.4			
Reliability and Maintainability	8.4	8.6	8.3.1	8.5	8.5		8.5			
Demonstration Criteria						San Land Control				
R&M Design Review	0.5	8.3	8.4	8.6	8.6	8.2	8.6			
Derating/Stress Analysis	N/A		N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.0			
Failure Reporting and	8.6	8.7	8.5	8.7	8.7	0.3	8.7			
Corrective Action										
Human Factors	9	9	10	9	,	9	10			
System Safety/Human Pactors	10	9.1	10	9	9	10	10			
Preliminary Hazard	10.1	9.2	10.1	9.1	9.1	10.1	10.1			
Analysis	10.1	3	10.1	***						
Subsystem Hazard	10.2	9.3		9.2	9.2	10.2				
Integrated Logistics	11	11	11	11	11	11	11			
Support						11.1	11.1			
Supply Support	11.1	11.1	11.1	11.1	11.1	ATTO S	11.1			
Standardisation	11.2	11.2	11.2	11.2	11.2	11.2				
Maintenance Access Envelope	11.3	11.3	11.3	11.3	11.3	11.3	11.3			
Special Tools and	11.4	11.4	11.4	11.4	11.4	7.2,	11.4			
Test Equipment		1000				11.3				
Test and Evaluation	12	12	12	12	12	12	12			
Product Testing	12.1	12.1	12.1	12.1	12.1	12.1	12.1			
Test Procedure	12.2	12.3	12.3	12.2	12.3	12.1	12.3			
Total Sections	12.3	12.4	12.4	12.3	12.4	12.1.3,	12.4			
Test Reports										
Qualification/			12.5		12.5	12.2.2	12.5			

### ADDITIONAL WORK STATEMENT RECOMMENDATIONS (See Table 5-2)

Schedule and Status - Add requirement to furnish monthly progress reports to the buyer in accordance with SDRL MAD in Paragraph 3.1 of Work Statements G54106-1, G52101-1, and G32403-1 and Paragraph 3 of Work Statement G52401-1.

Identification Plate - Add paragraph in Section 4 of Work Statements G51401-1, G52102-1, G50301-1, G52101-1, and G52401-1 to require top assembly drawings to contain the requirement for and define the installation of the equipment identification plate.

Special Requests - Add paragraph in Section 4 of Work Statements G52102-1, G52101-1, G32403-1, and G32401-1 to require special request reports and exception reports to be furnished in accordance with SDRL MAL.

Configuration Audits - Add paragraph in Section 4 of Work Statements G52102-1, G54106-1, G50301-1, G52101-1, and G52401-1 to require the SELLER to provide the personnel and documentation required to conduct configuration audits in accordance with SDRL CAM.

Nondestructive Test Procedures - Add paragraph to Section 5 of Work Statements G51401-1, G50301-1, G52101-1, G32403-1, and G52401-1 to require the SELLER to submit nondestructive test procedures for review and approval as specified in SDRL PAZ. Indicate in each work statement that submittal of SDRL CRT will satisfy this requirement for equipments identical to those procured for the DD-963 Class ships or DD-993 Class ships.

Inspection Milestone Notification - Add a paragraph to Section 5 of Work Statement G32402-1 indicating, for those inspection milestones which the BUYER has indicated an intention to witness, that the SELLER shall notify the BUYER no less than ten days in advance of their occurrence in accordance with SDRL PAY.

Quality Conformance Records - Indicate in Paragraph 5.2 of Work Statement G51401-1, 5.3 of G52102-1, 5.3 of G54106-1, 5.2 of G50301-1, 5.2 of G52101-1, 5.1 of G32403-1, and 5.2 of G52401-1 that quality conformance data shall be maintained and submitted in accordance with SDRLs PAV, PAX, and PAY.

Engineering - General - Change Paragraph 6 of Work Statement G32403-1 to:

"The SELLER shall provide engineering effort and support to meet the requirements of BUYER Specification G32403-2 and the requirements of the Work Statement. There shall be no deviations from the requirements of the technical specification without the express written approval of the BUYER."

Detail Engineering/Design - Modify Paragraph 6.2 of Work Statements G51401-1, G52102-1, G54106-1, G50301-1, G52101-1, and G52401-1, and Paragraph 6.1 of Work Statement G32403-1 to reference DIDs/SDRLs EBW, EHC, EHB, EAA, EHD, EBF, EDH, CRT, PCD, and EBD.

Design Review - Modify Paragraph 6.2.1 of Work Statements G52102-1 and G50301-1, and add a paragraph in Section 6 of Work Statements G51401-1, G52101-1, G32403-1, and G52401-1 to state that the SELLER shall participate in a review(s) with BUYER prior to release for manufacturing. The SELLER shall fully describe and justify the complete equipment design, including all electrical protections and interfaces during the review(s).

Engineering Analysis and Studies - Modify Paragraph 6.3 of Work Statement G52102-1, 6.6 of G54106-1, and 6.4 of G50301-1, and add a paragraph in Section 6 of the other Work Statements to state:

"The SELLER shall provide:

- Engineering analysis in accordance with SDRL EDJ (not required for equipment identical to that provided on DD-963/DD-993 Class ships).
- b. Welding, brazing, and allied process procedures, SDRL PCD.
- c. Weight verification, SDRL EDH
- d. Design review data, SDRL EAX"

Shelf Life Data - Modify Paragraph 6.2.1 of Work Statement G51401-1, 6.4 of G52102-1, 6.3 of G54106-1, 6.5 of G52101-1, and 6.5 of G52401-1, and add a paragraph in Section 6 of Work Statements G50301-1 and G32403-1 to state:

"The following shelf life data are required in accordance with SDRL PAV:

- · Manufacturers' Codes
- · Cure Date
- · Lot Number
- · Shelf Line Limitations
- Storage Condition Requirements

These data shall be included in the Quality Performance Reports in accordance with DID/SDRL PAV.

<u>Electric Motors</u> - Modify Paragraph 6.3.1 of Work Statements G51401-1 and G50301-1 and 6.5.1 of G54106-1, and add a paragraph in Section 6 of the other Work Statements (except G32403-1) to state:

"The SELLER shall be responsible for the suitability of electric motors for each application, for mounting and coupling the motor to the driven unit performance characteristics,

design constraints, and requirements providing a power margin of 5%. The motor drawings, shall be in accordance with SDRL EBF. The motors shall be in accordance with MIL-M-17060 as modified in the specification."

(NOTE: The power margin is a performance requirement and should also be included in the equipment specification.)

Electric Motor Controllers - Modify Paragraph 6.3.2 of Work Statements G51401-1 and G50301-1, and Paragraph 6.5.2 of G54106-1, and add a paragraph in Section 6 of the other Work Statements (except G32403-1) to state:

"The SELLER shall be responsible for furnishing the BUYER with requirements for motor controller and/or driven equipment control circuit interfaces in accordance with SDRL ECG. The data furnished shall enable the BUYER to procure motor controllers and push-button stations that will correctly interface with the SELLER'S equipment and/or control circuits."

Shock Qualification - Modify Paragraph 6.4 of Work Statement G51401-1, 6.5 of G52102-1, 6.5 of G50301-1, 6.6 of G52101-1, 6.2 of G32403-1, and 6.6 of G32401-1 to reference DIDs/SDRLs TAU, TAO, SD, and CRT.

Airborne and Structureborne Noise - Modify Paragraph 6.5 of Work Statement G51401-1, 6.9 of G52102-1, 6.6 of G50301-1, 6.4 of G52101-1, and 6.4 of G52401-1, and add a paragraph to Section 6 of G32403-1 to state:

"The SELLER shall provide the necessary supplies and services to schedule, evaluate, and qualify the equipment for airborne and structureborne noise in accordance with MIL-STD-740 as modified in the procurement specification in accordance with the following SDRLs:

- SBU Estimated Noise Spectra (only if not identical to DD-963/DD-993 equipment).
- SCC Airborne and Structureborne Noise Test Reports
- TAO Test Procedures"

<u>Vibration</u> - Add SDRL CRT, Certification of prior approved data, to Paragraph 6.6 of Work Statement G51401-1, 6.6 of G52102-1, 6.7 of G52101-1, 6.3 of G32403-1, and 6.7 of G52401-1.

Release for Manufacture (RFM) - Modify Paragraph 6.7 of Work Statements G51401-1 and G52102-1 and 6.10 of G54106-1, 6.3 of G52101-1, 6.5 of G32403-1, and 6.3 of G52401-1 to state:

"New technical manuals shall be developed in accordance with MIL-M-15071 and SDRL HAK. Existing technical manuals proposed for use in the contract shall contain the date required to permit

operation and maintenance of the exact equipment and configuration to be delivered and shall be in accordance with SDRL HAK. All technical manuals shall be validated and verified to assure conformance to MIL-M-15071 during manufacturing, assembly, installation, or checkout."

Welding, Brazing, and Allied Process Procedures - Delete Paragraph 5.2 in Work Statement G32403-1. The requirement should be covered in Section 6 (see comment under "Engineering Analysis and Studies").

Qualification Hardware Refurbishment - Add a paragraph in Section 7 to Work Statements G51401-1, G52102-1, G52101-1, G42403-1, and G52401-1 to state:

"The equipment on which qualification tests are performed shall be refurbished and delivered as a deliverable hardware item. As a minimum, the equipment shall be completely dismantled, and all parts shall be inspected to determine the extent of damage or deterioration caused by the tests. All parts which have sustained damage or deterioration shall be replaced."

<u>Installation and Checkout Spares</u> - Add a paragraph in Section 7 of each Work Statement (except Work Statement G54106-1) to state:

"The SELLER shall develop and provide a priced list of recommended installation and checkout spares required to support the delivered equipment. This list shall contain complete identification data, including nomenclature, manufacturer's part number, quantity recommended, and unit and extended price, in accordance with SDRL VAO."

<u>Packing Lists and Parts Lists</u> - Add a paragraph to all Work Statements to state that packing lists and parts lists shall be submitted in accordance with SDRL PCB.

<u>R&M Analysis</u> - Review each Work Statement to conform with the requirements of the procurement specification after ECP-47-139 has been approved and incorporated into each procurement specification.

R&M Design Review - Modify Paragraph 8.2 of Work Statement G32403-1 to include:

"R&M Design Review agendas and data packages shall be prepared and submitted in accordance with SDRL RGD."

<u>Derating/Stress Analysis</u> - Add a new paragraph to Section 8 of Work Statement G52102-1 to require derating and stress analysis and to require documentation submittal in accordance with SDRL RGH.

Failure Reporting and Corrective Action - Modify Paragraph 8.6 of Work Statement G51401-1, 8.7 of G52102-1, and 8.3 of G32403-1 to require the SELLER to conduct failure analysis and furnish corrective action

recommendations for failures of equipment that occur during testing and demonstration at the BUYER's facility and during the SELLER's warranty/guarantee period.

Preliminary Hazard Analysis - Modify Paragraph 10.1 of Work Statement G51401-1, 9.2 of G52102-1, 9.1 of G50301-1 and G52101-1, and 12.1 of G52401-1 to include reference to SDRL CRT as in Paragraph 10.1 of G54106-1.

<u>Subsystem Hazard Analysis</u> - Add a new paragraph in Section 10 of Work Statements G54106-1 and G52401-1 to require subsystem hazard analysis.

Test and Evaluation - Expand Paragraph 12 of Work Statement G32403-1 and 12.1 of the other Work Statements to state:

"The SELLER shall perform production tests on all items of deliverable equipment in accordance with SDRL TAG. All production testing shall be reported in accordance with SDRL TAU or SDRL CRT."

Test Procedure - Replace Paragraph 12.2 of Work Statements G54101-1 and G50301-1 and 12.3 of G52102-1, G54106-1, G52101-1, and G52401-1 with Paragraphs 12.1, 12.1.1, 12.1.2, and 12.2.1 of G32403-1.

Qualification/Production/Verification Testing - Modify Paragraph 12.5 of G54106-1, G52101-1, and G52401-1, and add a new paragraph in Section 12 of the other Work Statements to require that test schedules be submitted in accordance with SDRL TAC and that previously submitted data be certified in accordance with SDRL CRT.